

Easy to build projects for everyone

Everyday ELECTRONICS

JAN. 82
70p



AUTOMATIC GARAGE DOOR

MODEL TRAIN CHUFFER

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

MINI EGG TIMER

LONDON'S
TEST EQUIPMENT
CENTRES

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

Retail • Mail Order • Industrial • Educational • Export

OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK • CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

ALL MODELS
ON DISPLAY
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

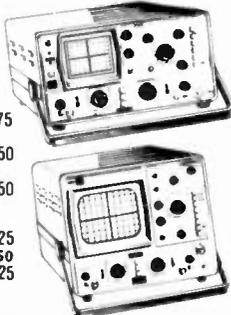
CROTECH OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of Portable Scopes mains and battery operated
Plus special features (UK c/p £3.00)

- 3030 Single trace 15 MHz, 5 mV, 0.5 micro secs. Plus built in component tester, 95mm tube **£166.75**
- 3131 Dual trace 15 MHz, trig to 35 MHz, 5mV, 0.5 micro sec, 130mm tube, plus component tester **£264.50**
- 3034 Battery-mains dual trace 15 MHz, trig to 20 MHz, built in Nicads, 5mV, 0.5 micro secs (Eliminator charger optional) **£356.50**

Also Available 3033, single trace 3034 **£293.25**
Model 3035 was **£189.75**, Special Offer **£168.50**
3337, dual 30 MHz, 130mm **£408.25**

STOP PRESS



THANDAR - SINCLAIR

Reliable low cost portable instruments, bench models all 25 x 15 x 5cm. Generators mains operated rest battery (supplied) UK c/p Hand models 65p, bench £1.15

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS (3½ digit LCD)

- TM354 Hand held, DC 2A, 20m ohm, 1mV - 1000V DC, 500V AC **£45.94**
- TM352 Hand held, DC 10A, Hfe test, Continuity test **£57.44**
- TM353 Bench, 2A AC/DC, 1000V AC/DC, 20M ohm Typical 0.25% New low price **£86.25**
- TM351 Bench, 10A AC/DC, 1000V AC/DC, 20M ohm Typical 0.1% **£113.85**

FREQUENCY COUNTERS (8 Digit)

- PFM200 A Hand held LED 200 MHz 10mV (600 MHz with TP600) New model fitted B.N.C. sockets. **£67.50**
- TF400 Bench LCD 40 MHz, 40mV (400 MHz with TP600) **£126.50**
- TF200 Bench LCD 200 MHz, 10-30mV (600 MHz with TP600) **£166.75**
- TP600 600 MHz + 10 Prescaler 10 mV **£43.13**

GENERATORS (All bench models) mains operated

- TG100 Function 1 Hz-100 KHz, Sine/SQ/Triangle/TTL **£90.85**
- TG102 Function 0.2 Hz-2 MHz, Sine/SQ/Triangle/TTL **£166.75**
- TG105 Pulse 5 MHz-5 Hz (200nS-200mS) various outputs **£97.75**

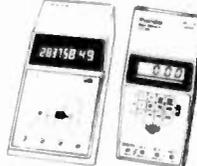
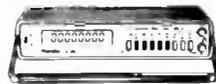
OSCILLOSCOPE (Bench model low power portable)

- 10 MHz 2 trace, 10mV D 1 micro sec. All facilities Model SC110 **£159.85**

(Rechargeable battery pack **£8.63**, AC adaptor/charger **£5.69**)

OPTIONAL ITEMS

Carry case (bench only) **£6.84** AC Adaptors (state model) **£5.69**



RF AND AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATORS Mains operated

(UK c/p £1.00)

- Audio 20 Hz-200 KHz 4 band, Sine/Square/p. **£63.00**
- TE220 Distortion max 1% **£73.70**
- LAG26 Distortion 0.5-1% leader **£78.20**
- AG202A Distortion 0.5-1% Trio **£126.50**
- AG203 10 Hz-1 MHz 5 band max distortion 0.1% Trio
- RF All feature Int/Ext MDD, Variable output
- TE200 100 KHz-100 MHz 6 band (300 MHz harmonics) **£52.00**
- LSG16 100 KHz-100 MHz 6 band (300 MHz harmonics) Leader **£63.25**
- SG402 100 KHz-30 MHz 6 band professional trio **£68.00**

SUBTRONICS EQUIPMENT

NEW LOW PRICES

New reliable range of DMM's and frequency computers with those extra facilities and competitive prices. All battery operated (supplied). Except 5020A mains. Optional mains eliminators available

8 DIGIT COUNTERS 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz, Res. 10mV sensitivity to 100 MHz- (UK c/p £1.00) **£77.00**

8110A 20 Hz-100 MHz in 2 ranges **£94.00**

8610A 20 Hz-600 MHz in 3 ranges **£114.00**

9 DIGIT COUNTERS 30mV sensitivity to 1GHz. Resolution 0.1 Hz-10 Hz **£178.00**

8610B 10 Hz-600 MHz in 3 ranges **£178.00**

8000B 10 Hz-1GHz in 3 ranges **£178.00**

FUNCTION GENERATOR (UK c/p £1.00) with mains adaptor

5020A 1 Hz-200 KHz Sine/Square/Triangle/TTC Freq. sweep Low distortion **£90.00**

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS Two LCD hand held - one with temperature range. Also LCD and LED Bench models 0.1% Basic accuracy

2035A 3½ digit LCD hand 2A AC/DC 20Meg ohm ETC **£71.00**

2037A As 2035A with -50°C to +150°C Temp. range 0.1% resolution **£77.00**

2010A 3½ Digit LED Auto decimal & minus 10A AC/DC 20Meg ohm etc **£81.00**

2015A LCD version of above (c/p 2035/37A 65p. All others **£1.00**) **£95.00**

Options Touch & hold Probe for DMM's **£14.95**

Battery eliminators (state model) **£5.69**

POWER SUPPLIES 13.8 volt Output regulated mains operated (c/p **£1.00**)

3 to 5 amp **£13.95**

5 to 8 amp **£17.95**

SAFGAN PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of low cost Dual Trace Scopes mains operated. Made in UK to exacting standards. Available as 10 MHz, 15 MHz or 20 MHz. All feature 5mV sensitivity, 0.5 micro sec, 6.4 x 8cm display (UK c/p **£2.50**)

DT410 Dual 10 MHz **£194.35**

DT415 Dual 15 MHz **£201.25**

DT420 Dual 20 MHz **£216.20**

ALSO STOCKED

Further range of low cost equipment Plus tools, accessories etc. Also special offers which vary from time to time for callers

AMATEUR/CB

KOM6 1.5 to 250 MHz Dip meter, 6 ranges **£38.50**

SWR9 3-150 MHz SWR - F/S **£9.50**

SWR50 Twin meter SWR - Power 1KW max. **£13.95**

310 Single meter SWR - Power 10W **£8.95**

110 SWR/Power/F/S-10/100W **£11.95**

171 As 110 Twin meter **£14.50**

175 SWR/F/S/AE Match (40 MHz) **£13.80**

176 As 175 - 0/5/50 Watt power **£16.95**

178 As 175 - 0/10/100W - MOD Scale **£19.50**

HM20 SWR meter Plus 20K/Volt 19 range Multimeter **£28.95**

(Note SWR-Power, ETC to 144/150 MHz)

Just a selection of a huge range in stock - send for latest lists including professional ranges

VARIABLE REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

Mains operated regulated single meter (UK c/p **£1.50**)

241 0/12-0/24V 1 amp **£35.00**

154 5-15 volt 3 amp **£44.00**

423 0/12-0/24V 3 amp **£54.00**

LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

SPECIAL PURCHASE - LIMITED PERIOD ONLY

6220 Reliable 22 range hand held 3½ digit LCD with volt/ohms auto range, unit and range signs, 10 amp AC/DC, battery warning, lower power ohms range. Model 6110 Also has range hold, continuity buzzer and improved accuracy. All models high quality rotary operation. Resolution 0.1 milli volt, 10-Micro amp 0.1 ohm **£55.95**

6220 1000v DC, 0.2/10A AC/DC, 600v AC, 2meg ohm. Was **£55.95** NOW **£42.95**

6110 As above plus 20mA AC/DC and improved accuracy. Was **£85.95** NOW **£59.95**

THIS SPECIAL OFFER IS QUALITY WITH VALUE

Also in stock

DD601 27 range pushbutton 2A AC/DC **£39.95**

188m 16 range with Hfe checker 10 amp DC **£43.50**

189m 30 range with Hfe checker 10 amp AC/DC **£69.95**

MULTIMETERS (UK c/p 65p or £1.00 for two)

CHOOSE FROM UK'S LARGEST RANGE

KRT101 10 range pocket 1K/Volt **£4.50**

KRT100 12 range pocket 1K/Volt **£5.50**

NH55 10 range pocket 2K/Volt **£6.50**

AT1 12 range pocket Deluxe 2K/Volt **£7.75**

ST5 11 range pocket 4K/Volt **£8.50**

NH56 22 range pocket 20K/Volt **£11.50**

YK360TR 19 range plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt **£13.50**

ST303TR 21 range plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt **£15.95**

KRT5001 16 range - range double 50K/Volt **£16.50**

AT1020 19 range Deluxe plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt **£16.95**

ETC5000 As KRT5001 plus colour scales 50K/Volt **£17.95**

708118 range - range double 10A DC 50K/Volt **£20.85**

TMK500 23 range Plus 12A DC Plus Cont. Buzzer 30K/Volt **£22.75**

AT205 21 range Deluxe 10A DC 50K/Volt **£25.75**

C7080 26 range large scale 10A DC, 5KV AC/DC 20K/Volt **£27.50**

168m 36 range large scale 10A AC/DC, 50K/Volt **£28.50**

AT210 23 range Deluxe 12A AC/DC 100K/Volt **£31.00**

360TR 23 range Large scale 10A AC/DC Hfe Test 50Meg ohm 1KV AC/DC 100K/Volt **£34.95**

DIRECT READ HV PROBE

(UK c/p 65p) 0/40KV 20K Volt **£18.40**

DISCOUNTS

Available for UK and Export for small and large quantities. For most products. Please enquire

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBE KITS

(UK c/p 50p per 1 to 3) Available BNC plug or Banana X1 **£7.95** X10 **£9.45** X1-X10 £10.50 Also X100 (BNC only) **£16.95**



AUDIO ELECTRONICS

Cubegate Limited

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE 01-724 3564
ALSO AT HENRYS RADIO, 404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK • CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

Order by Post with CHEQUES/ACCESS/VISA or Telephone your order

FREE CATALOGUE!

Send large SAE (20p UK) Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Everyday ELECTRONICS

VOL. 11 NO. 1 JANUARY 1982

PROJECTS . . . THEORY . . . NEWS . . .
COMMENT . . . POPULAR FEATURES . . .



© IPC Magazines Limited 1982. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.

PROJECTS

- AUTOMATIC GARAGE DOOR** by P. Horsey 12
Part 1: The ultrasonic transmitter and receiver
- MODEL TRAIN CHUFFER** by R. A. Penfold 18
Realistic sound effect for "steam" locomotives
- SIMPLE STABILISED POWER SUPPLY** by F. G. Rayer 31
Variable output up to 18 volts 1 amp
- MINI EGG TIMER** by D. G. Clarke 44
A pocket-sized bleeper with presettable timing
- SIREN MODULE** by A. R. Winstanley 46
Multi-purpose audible alarm

SERIES

- TEACH-IN 82** by O. N. Bishop 22
Part 4: Switching circuits using transistors and i.c.s
- INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC** by J. Crowther 36
Part 9: Boolean Identities

FEATURES

- EDITORIAL** 11
Information Year
- JACK PLUG AND FAMILY** by Doug Baker 21
Cartoon
- SHOP TALK** by Dave Barrington 30
Product news and component buying
- COUNTER INTELLIGENCE** by Paul Young 33
A retailer comments
- FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT** by Barry Fox 34
Changes at the Post Office, more Freedom for Phone Subscribers
- SCHOOLS COMPETITION** 35
Closing date for Registration is December 31
- EVERYDAY NEWS** 38
What's happening in the world of electronics
- VOYAGER 2 ENCOUNTERS SATURN** by J. B. Dance 40
An account of data and pictures received from space
- RADIO WORLD** by Pat Hawker G3VA 42
Narrow band F.M. and S.S.B., C.B. Licences, Brass Pounders
- ELECTROPLATING** by R. M. Henderson 50
A technique for non-conducting objects
- BRIGHT IDEAS** 51
Readers' hints and tips
- SQUARE ONE** 52
Beginners' Page: Transistor data and outlines
- NEW PRODUCTS** 54
Facts and photos of instruments, equipments and tools
- IN MY CLASS** by T. R. de Vaux-Balbirnie 57
Sir explains
- CIRCUIT EXCHANGE** 58
A forum for readers' ideas

Our February issue will be published on Friday, January 15. See page 43 for details.

Readers Services ● Editorial and Advertisement Departments 11

ELECTRONI-KIT

DENSHI KITS—

Final offer on kit type SR-3A



"... fun and entertainment
as well as education" —

(EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS mag.)

This is the final opportunity to obtain this first-class multi-project kit at little more than its 1977 price! (Current value over £40).

Circuits are constructed by plugging the encapsulated components into the boards provided, following the instruction manual. Technical details are also given concerning each project. The components are used over and over again and you can design your own circuits too, or use the kit as a useful testing board. No previous experience of electronics is required but you learn as you build—and have a lot of fun too. The kits are safe for anyone.

SR-3A KIT (16½" 10" 2½") £29.95

Build over 100 projects including 3-TR reflex radio receiver, 3-TR radio receiver with RF amplifier, 2-TR reflex radio receiver, 3-TR amplifier for crystal mike, 3-TR amplifier for speaker/mike, 3-TR signal tracer, Morse Code trainer, 2-TR electronic organ, electronic metronome, electronic bird, electronic cat, electronic siren, electronic gun, 2-TR sleeping aid, high voltage generator, discontinuity warning device, water supply warning device, photoelectric alarming device, 3-TR burglar alarm, 3-TR water supply warning device, 3-TR water level warning device, 3-TR photoelectric alarming device, Morse Code trainer with sound & light, discontinuity warning device with sound & light, water level warning device with sound & light, electronic metronome with sound & light, buzzer with sound & light, wireless mike, wireless telegraph set, wireless discontinuity warning device, wireless water level warning device, wireless water supply warning device, wireless photoelectric warning device, etc.

All kits are guaranteed and supplied complete with extensive construction manual **PLUS** Hamlyn's "All Colour" 160 page book "Electronics" (free of charge whilst stocks last).

Prices include educational manual, free book, VAT, p & p (in the UK), free introduction to the British Amateur Electronics Club.

**PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS.
PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME.**

Delivery frequently by return but please allow 14 DAYS
Cheque/P.O./Access/Barclaycard (or 23p for illustrated literature) to **ELECTRONI-KIT LTD., Dept. EE.**

**ELECTRONI-KIT LTD.
388 ST. JOHN STREET
LONDON, EC1V 4NN (01-278 0109)**



Just **50p** will bring you the latest Wilmslow Audio 80 page catalogue packed with pictures and specifications of HiFi and PA Speaker Drive Units, Speaker Kits, Cabinet Kits

1000 items for the constructor.

**CROSSOVER NETWORKS AND COMPONENTS,
GRILLES, GRILL FABRICS AND FOAM, PA, GROUP
DISCO CABINETS — PLUS MICROPHONES —
AMPLIFIERS — MIXERS — COMBOS — EFFECTS —
SPEAKER STANDS AND BRACKETS — IN-CAR
SPEAKERS AND BOOSTERS ETC. ETC.**

- ★ Lowest prices — Largest stocks ★
- ★ Expert staff — Sound advice ★
- ★ Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort ★
of our listening lounge.
(Customer operated demonstration facilities)
- ★ Ample parking ★
- ★ Access · Visa · American Express accepted ★



☎
0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!



TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success; knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to you. Study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City and Guilds Certificates:
Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians
Technical Communications
Radio Servicing Theory
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work
MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses:
Colour TV Servicing
Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installation
and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

**ICS To: International Correspondence
Schools**

Dept 2680 Intertext House, London
SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest

Name

Address

Tel: Age:

GREENWELD

443D MILLBROOK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 0HX
All prices include VAT—just add 40p post. Tel (0703) 772501
Goods normally despatched by return of post

AMAZING! COMPUTER GAMES PCB'S FOR PEANUTS!!

A bulk purchase of PCB's from several well known computer games including Battleships, Simon, Logic 5 and Starbird enable us to offer these at incredibly low prices:

'STARBUDD'

Gives realistic engine sounds and flashing laser blasts—accelerating engine noise when module is pointed up, decelerating noise when pointed down. Press contact to see flash and hear blast of lasers shooting. PCB tested and working complete with speaker and batt clip. (needs PP3). PCB size 130 x 60mm. Only £2.95

'SIMON'

The object of this game is to repeat correctly a longer and longer sequence of signals in 3 different games. (Instructions included) PCB contains chips, switches, lampholders and lamps, and is tested and working, complete with speaker. Needs PP3 and 2 x HP11. PCB size 130 x 120mm Only £3.95.

'COMPUTER BATTLESHIPS'

Probably one of the most popular electronic games on the market. Unfortunately the design makes it impractical to test the PCB as a working model, although it may well function perfectly. Instead we have tested the sound chip, and sell the board for its component value: SN76477 sound IC; TMS1000 processor; batt clips, R's, C's etc. Size 180 x 140mm. Only £1.50. Instruction book and circuit 30p extra.

'LOGIC 5'

The object is to find the number held in the memory with as few entries as possible. PCB contains processor chip and 10 leds, and is linked to a membrane type keyboard. Overlay for keys and instruction provided. PCB sizes: 95 x 80 & 95 x 70 mm. Supplied tested and working—PP3 required. Only £2.95.

'MICROVISION' Cartridges

These are a small PCB with a micro-processor chip, designed to plug in to the microvision console. Only snag is, we don't have any consoles!! However, they can be used as an oscillator with 4 different freq. outputs simply by connecting a battery and speaker. Tested and working (as an osc) with pin out data. PCB size 72 x 60mm. only 25p each!

RELAY/TRIAC PANEL

Z537 PCB 100 x 75mm containing a wealth of components: 2 x 12V DPDT min relays, 2 x 47µF 10V tants SC144E 10A 500V triac, C122D 8A 400V SCR, 555 timer, 10 x 1N4001 diodes, 2N5061 SCR, 2 x 3mm LED'S 3 x 2N3704, R's & C's—Amazing value—if bought separately, parts would cost around £211. Our price for the panel, just £2.95.

200 ELECTROLYTICS £4.00

K524 Large variety of values/voltages, mostly cropped leads for PCB mntg. 1-1000µF, 10-50V. All new full spec components, not chuck-outs!! 200 £4, 1000 £17.50

COMPONENT PACKS

K503 150 wirewound resistors from 1W to 12W, with a good range of values. £1.75.
K505 20 assorted potentiometers, all types including single, ganged, rotary and slider. £1.70.
K511 200 small value poly, mica, ceramic caps from a few pF to .02µF. Excellent variety. £1.25.
K514 100 silver mica caps from 5pF to a few thousand pF. Tolerances from 1% to 10%. £2.00.
K520 Switch pack—20 different, rocker, slide, rotary, toggle, push, micro, etc. Only £2.95.
K521 Heatshrink pack—5 diff. sizes, each 200mm. 50p.

1000 RESISTORS £2.50

We've just purchased another 5 million preformed resistors, and can make a similar offer to that made two years ago, at the same price!! K522—1000 mixed ½ and ¼W 5% carbon film resistors, preformed for PCB mntg. Enormous range of preferred values. 1000 for £2.50; 5000 £10; 20k £36.

PANELS

Z521 Panel with 10236 (2N3442) on small heat sink, 2N2223 dual transistor, 2 BC106, diodes, caps, resistors, etc. 00p.
Z527 Reed relay panel—contains 2 x 8V reeds, 8 x 25030 or 25230, 6 x 400V reeds + Ra. 50p.
Z529 Pack of ex-computer panels containing 74 series ICs. Lots of different gates and complex logic. All ICs are marked with type no. or code for which an identification sheet is supplied. 20 ICs £1.00; 100 ICs £4.00.
A504 Block case 50 x 50 x 78mm with octal base. PCB inside has 24V reed relay, 200V 7A SCR, 4 x 5A 200V rect, etc. 00p.

TEACH-IN 82

Full set of parts as specified by "EE". All new goods, despatched by return of post.

★ All parts for the "MINILAB" only £17.50 + £1 post.

★ All components for first 6 parts of "TEACH-IN 82" £7.50 + 00p post.

BUY BOTH SETS FOR £24 + £1 post! Deduct £1 if Vero voucher enclosed

FREE catalogue with all orders!!

FREE Component Identification Chart!!

FREE piece of Veroboard!!

CAPACITOR BARGAINS

2200µF 100V cans 77 x 35mm dia. 75p; 10/£5-50; 220µF 10V axial 5p; 100 £2-30; 1000 £10; 400+100µF 275V 102 x 44mm dia. 75p; 10 £5-50; 200µF 350V, 100 x 100 + 50µF 300V can 75 x 44mm dia 00p; 10/£3; 100/£20 100µF 25V Axial £3/100.

4 TERMINAL REGS

µA78MG In power mini-dip case 5-30V at 1A. £1.00.

µA78MG Negative version of above. £1.20.

Only 4 extra components required (50p extra) to make a fully variable supply! Data supplied.

1W AMP PANELS

A011 Compact audio amp intended for record player on panel 95 x 85mm including vol. control and switch, complete with knobs. Apart from amp circuitry built around LM3800 or TBA820M, there is a speed control circuit using 5 transistors. 0V operation, connexion data supplied. ONLY £1.50.

VU METERS

V008 Very attractive 55 x 48mm scaled -20 to +5dB, 250µA movement. Only £1.75, or £3.00 pair.

OP-AMP PSU KIT

A198 All parts + instructions to make a 50mA +15, 0, -15V supply from mains input. Only £1.95.

COPPER CLAD BOARD

K522 All pieces too small for our etching kits. Mostly double sided fibreglass. 250gm (approx. 110 sq ins) for just £1.00.

JOB LOT OF COMPONENTS

9500 1N4008; 10000 033/50; 22000 10pF/50; 15000 22/12; 11000 270pF/50; 15000 08pF/50. 30000 various resistors. Total 112,500 components for £300 inc. VAT & carr.

GAS DISCHARGE DISPLAYS

7 seg displays available in 3 styles. Char. height 12-5mm.
Z550 2 digit on PCB with 16 way ribbon cable terminated in 16 DIL header plug, giving multiplexed output. £1.20.
Z551 3 digit as above £1.70.
Z552 3 + 2 digit as above £2.50.
Data supplied.

MK4027 SHIFT REGISTER

2048 bit dynamic shift register, 8MHz, ideal for CRT displays, buffer memories etc. Special low price £1 each, 8 for £8.

FILAMENT DISPLAYS

Z553 7 seg display 12-5mm high. Ideal for TTL operation, taking 5V 5mA per seg. Std 16 DIL package. Only £1 each, 4 for £3.00. Data supplied.

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER

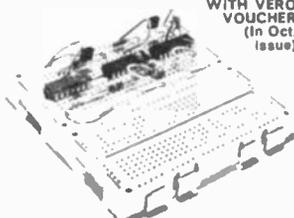
110mm dia. x 40mm deep, 110/240V pri., Sec. 10V 4A, 6-3V 1A, 240V 0.3A. Ideal for scopes, monitors, VDU's, etc. Special low price £7.95.

VEROBLOC BREADBOARD

New from Vero, this versatile aid for building and testing circuits can accommodate any size of IC. Blocks can be joined together. Bus strips on X & Y axis—total 360 connexion points for just £4.15.

(Photo shows 2 blocs)

SAVE £111 ONLY £3-15 WITH VERO VOUCHER (in Oct. issue)



FROM A NEW COMPANY WITH NEW IDEAS

SOMETHING SPECIAL

AIRWAVES ELECTRONICS INVITE YOU TO OPEN YOUR OWN PERSONAL ACCOUNT.

THERE COULDN'T BE AN EASIER WAY TO BUY COMPONENTS, ONCE YOU HAVE OPENED YOUR ACCOUNT, JUST PHONE OR WRITE YOUR ORDER THROUGH, STATING YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER TOGETHER WITH YOUR OWN SECURITY CODE NUMBER AND GOODS WILL BE DESPATCHED SAME DAY AND YOUR ACCOUNT DEBITED WITH THE COSTS.

MAYBE YOUR THINKING—YOU'LL HAVE TO PAY OVER THE ODDS FOR THIS, BUT YOU WILL BE WRONG, ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS WILL RECEIVE OUR PRODUCT PACKED CATALOGUE SHOWING VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES, WHICH WE BELIEVE TO BE VERY COMPETITIVE. AFTER ALL YOU'RE THE BEST JUDGE AND WE DO OFFER SOMETHING SPECIAL.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO OPEN YOUR ACCOUNT, THEN PLEASE CONTACT US FOR APPLICATION DETAILS ENCLOSED JUST A STAMP TO COVER POSTAGE.

CALL AND SEE US AT OUR RETAIL SHOP.

AIRWAVES ELECTRONICS

151 LONDON ROAD, CAMBERLEY, SURREY GU15 3JY. TEL. (0276) 62949

MUSIC KITS

ALL WITH PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

128-Note Sequencer	SET76 120 45	Drum-Synthesiser	SET119 50 11
16-Note Sequencer	SET85 64 63	Enlarger Timer	SET93 20 22
3-Channel Mixer	SET107 21 50	Frequency Doubler	SET98 11 75
3-Microphone Mixer	SET108 12 99	Funny Talker	SET90 16 55
6-Channel Mixer	SET90 96 67	Guitar Effects	SET42 15 92
Analogue Reverb	SET83 45 92	Guitar Multiprocessor	SET85 79 15
Audio Effects	SET105 15 12	Guitar Overdrive	SET56 21 17
Chorusynth	SET100 125 04	Guitar Sustain	SET78 11 77
Compressor	SET120 25 05	Headphone Amplifier	SET104 21 15
Digital Reverb	SET78 75 50	Metronome	SET110 10 50
Discostrobe	SET57 39 78	Microphone Pre-amp	SET61 11 32

NEW LIST NOW READY!

SEND S.A.E. FOR FREE COPY

Noise Limiter	SET97 15 06	Split-Phase Tremolo	SET102 20 00
P.E. Minisync Synth	SET38 181 50	Switched Treble Boost	SET69 12 51
Phaser	SET88 21 00	Synthesiser Interface	SET81 0 40
Phasing & Vibrato	SET70 36 25	Transient Generator	SET63 16 06
Practise Amplifier	SET106 22 15	Tremolo	SET116 13 47
Rhythm Generator	SET 103 See Lists	Tuning Fork	SET48 37 84
Signal Tracer	SET109 17 50	Voice Operated Fader	SET30 9 95
Simple Phase Unit	SET25 10 54	Voice-Scrambler	SET117 21 01
Smooth Fuzz	SET91 11 08	Wah-Wah	SET58 14 81
Speech Processor	SET110 12 18	Wind and Rain Unit	SET28 11 39

Sets include PCBs, U.K.P. & P., 15% VAT, Res., Caps., S.C.s, Pots, Knobs, SW's, Shts., Wire, Solder, Box, Photocopy of Orig. Text. Fuller details and more great kits in our Free Catalogue.

Prices correct at press, E. & O.E., subject to stock. Delivery frequently by return but please allow 14 days.

PHONOSONICS

DEPT EE21, 22 HIGH STREET, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 6EH
01-302-6184

Rapid Electronics

Tel: 0322 863494
Hillcroft House
Station Road
Eynsford Kent DA4 0EJ

TRANSISTORS		BC548		10 BFR80		25 TIP29C		60 VN88AF		95		
AC125	35	★BC157	8	BCY70	18	BFX85	25	TIP30B	50	★ZT X107	8	
AC126	25	★BC158	10	BCY71	18	BFX85	25	TIP30B	50	★ZT X108	8	
AC127	25	★BC159	8	BCY72	18	BFX86	28	TIP30C	60	★ZT X109	12	
AC128	16	★BC160	45	BCY73	18	BFX87	25	TIP31A	45	★ZT X300	14	
AC176	25	★BC168C	10	BD131	35	BFX88	25	TIP31B	45	★ZT X301	16	
AC187	22	★BC169C	10	BD132	35	BFY50	23	TIP31C	55	★ZT X302	15	
AC188	22	★BC170	10	BD133	35	BFY51	23	TIP32A	45	★ZT X303	17	
AD142	120	★BC171	10	BD135	50	BFY52	23	TIP32B	55	★ZT X304	17	
AD162	40	★BC172	10	BD136	30	BFY53	32	TIP33C	50	★ZT X500	15	
AD181	40	★BC177	18	BD138	30	BFY56	32	TIP33A	75	★ZT X501	18	
AF124	60	★BC178	18	BD139	30	BRV39	40	TIP34A	60	★ZT X502	15	
AF126	50	★BC179	18	BD139	35	BSX20	20	TIP34C	60	★ZT X503	25	
AF139	40	★BC182	10	BD140	35	BSX20	20	TIP34C	60	★ZT X504	25	
AF186	70	★BC182L	8	BD204	110	BSY95A	25	TIP35C	180	★ZT X505	20	
AF239	75	★BC183	10	BD206	110	BSY95A	25	TIP35C	180	★ZT X506	20	
BC107	10	★BC184	10	BD222	85	BY206	200	TIP36C	195	★ZT X507	20	
BC107B	12	★BC184L	7	BF180	35	BU208	170	TIP41A	60	★ZT X508	20	
★BC108	8	★BC212	10	BF182	25	MJ2955	99	TIP42A	60	★ZT X509	6	
★BC108B	12	★BC212L	10	BF184	25	MJ340	50	TIP120	90	★ZT X510	6	
★BC108C	12	★BC213	10	BF185	25	MJE520	65	TIP121	90	★ZT X511	25	
★BC109	8	★BC213L	10	BF192	12	MJE521	95	TIP122	90	★ZT X512	25	
★BC109C	12	★BC214	10	BF195	12	MJE525	70	TIP141	120	★ZT X513	25	
BC114	22	★BC214L	8	BF196	12	MPF102	40	TIP142	120	★ZT X514	25	
BC115	22	★BC237	8	BF197	12	MPF104	40	TIP147	120	★ZT X515	25	
BC117	22	★BC238	8	BF198	12	MPSA05	22	TIP2955	60	★ZT X516	25	
BC119	35	★BC308	15	BF199	18	MPSA06	25	TIP3055	55	★ZT X517	25	
BC137	40	★BC327	14	BF200	30	MPSA12	30	TIS43	40	★ZT X518	30	
BC139	40	★BC328	14	★BF240B	18	MPSA55	30	TIS44	45	★ZT X519	36	
BC140	10	★BC331	10	BF245	30	MPSA55	30	TIS45	45	★ZT X520	36	
BC141	10	★BC338	14	BF256B	45	MPSU05	55	TIS90	30	★ZT X521	30	
BC142	25	★BC477	30	BF257	32	MPSU55	60	TIS91	30	★ZT X522	30	
BC143	25	★BC478	30	BF258	25	MPSU56	60	★VN10KM	2N2906A	25	★ZT X523	50
BC147	8	★BC479	30	BF259	35	PIS29	35	45	★ZT X524	25	★ZT X524	50
BC148	8	★BC517	40	BF337	40	TIP29A	40	★VN64AF	75	★ZT X525	25	
BC149	9	★BC547	7	BF340	23	TIP29B	55	★VN66AF	85	★ZT X526	25	

CMOS		★4017		43		285		4055		115		4088		28		4502		70		4529		150	
4000	14	4019	35	4039	65	4059	85	4059	85	4088	85	4502	70	4529	150	4532	95	4543	110	4543	110	4543	110
★4001	12	★4020	55	4041	75	4063	90	★4080	148	4508	200	4538	110	4543	110	4543	110	4543	110	4543	110	4543	110
4002	14	4021	65	4042	55	4066	35	★4093	33	4510	60	4543	110	4543	110	4543	110	4543	110	4543	110	4543	110
4006	65	4022	70	4043	60	4067	395	★4094	140	★4511	50	4549	380	4549	380	4549	380	4549	380	4549	380	4549	380
4007	17	4023	18	4044	65	★4068	15	4095	90	4512	70	4553	295	4553	295	4553	295	4553	295	4553	295	4553	295
4008	58	4024	40	4046	70	4069	18	4097	340	4514	180	4555	45	4555	45	4555	45	4555	45	4555	45	4555	45
4009	40	4025	18	4047	70	4070	18	4098	15	4517	180	4556	48	4556	48	4556	48	4556	48	4556	48	4556	48
4010	35	★4026	96	4048	55	4071	18	4099	95	4518	75	4559	390	4559	390	4559	390	4559	390	4559	390	4559	390
★4011	13	4027	30	4049	28	4072	18	40106	50	★4518	45	4560	180	4560	180	4560	180	4560	180	4560	180	4560	180
4012	17	4028	55	4050	20	4073	20	40109	100	4520	70	4584	45	4584	45	4584	45	4584	45	4584	45	4584	45
★4013	22	4029	75	4051	60	4075	20	40163	100	4521	200	4585	99	4585	99	4585	99	4585	99	4585	99	4585	99
4014	60	4030	35	4052	70	4076	60	40173	100	4526	80	4724	140	4724	140	4724	140	4724	140	4724	140	4724	140
4015	60	4031	170	4053	60	4077	25	40175	100	4527	90	4528	65	4528	65	4528	65	4528	65	4528	65	4528	65
★4016	22	4034	110	4054	110	4081	15	40193	120	★4528	65	4528	65	4528	65	4528	65	4528	65	4528	65	4528	65

TTL		★7413		24		★7442		40		74107		30		74155		60		74177		75		75	
★7400	11	7416	35	7444	60	7483	50	★74121	28	74157	43	74180	65	74180	65	74180	65	74180	65	74180	65	74180	65
7401	11	7417	25	★7447	48	7485	75	74122	45	74160	60	74181	135	74181	135	74181	135	74181	135	74181	135	74181	135
7402	12	7420	15	7448	50	7486	25	74123	48	74161	60	74182	75	74182	75	74182	75	74182	75	74182	75	74182	75
7403	14	7421	20	7450	16	7489	180	74125	40	74162	60	74190	70	74190	70	74190	70	74190	70	74190	70	74190	70
7404	14	7422	20	7451	16	★7490	28	74126	40	74163	60	74191	70	74191	70	74191	70	74191	70	74191	70	74191	70
7405	17	7423	28	7453	16	7491	45	74132	40	74164	60	74192	70	74192	70	74192	70	74192	70	74192	70	74192	70
7406	26	7428	28	7454	24	7492	45	74134	45	74165	60	74193	70	74193	70	74193	70	74193	70	74193	70	74193	70
7407	26	7430	15	7460	16	★7493	30	74145	65	74167	180	74194	70	74194	70	74194	70	74194	70	74194	70	74194	70
7408	15	7432	25	7472	25	7494	35	74147	100	74170	165	74195	63	74195	63	74195	63	74195	63	74195	63	74195	63
7409	16	7433	27	★7473	28	7495	50	74148	75	74173	60	74196	63	74196	63	74196	63	74196	63	74196	63	74196	63
7410	14	7437	27	★7474	25	7496	45	74150	75	74174	65	74197	63	74197	63	74197	63	74197	63	74197	63	74197	63
7411	20	7438	27	★7475	38	7497	120	74153	45	74175	70	74198	95	74198	95	74198	95	74198	95	74198	95	74198	95
7412	20	7440	20	7456	30	74100	80	★74154	75	74176	55	74199	95	74199	95	74199	95	74199	95	74199	95	74199	95

LS TTL		LS21		15		LS76		30		LS125		30		LS161 <th colspan="2">42</th> <th colspan="2">LS221</th> <th colspan="2">60</th> <th colspan="2">LS365</th> <th colspan="2">38</th>		42		LS221		60		LS365		38	
LS00	13	LS26	18	LS78	24	LS76	32	LS162	42	LS240	90	LS366	38	LS366	38	LS366	38	LS366	38	LS366	38	LS366	38	LS366	38
LS01	14	LS27	15	LS83	50	LS132	45	LS163	42	LS241	80	LS367	38	LS367	38	LS367	38	LS367	38	LS367	38	LS367	38	LS367	38
LS02	14	LS30	16	LS86	25	LS138	35	LS166	120	LS243	85	LS373	80	LS373	80	LS373	80	LS373	80	LS373	80	LS373	80	LS373	80
LS03	14	LS32	16	LS90	35	LS139	35	LS166	85	LS244	80	LS374	80	LS374	80	LS374	80	LS374	80	LS374	80	LS374	80	LS374	80
LS04	15	LS37	16	LS92	38	LS144	75	LS170	170	LS245	120	LS375													

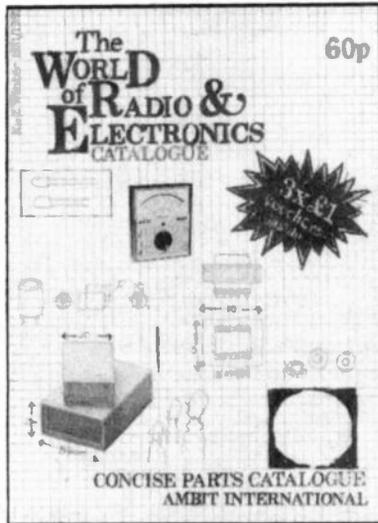
HOW TO SUCCEED IN THE ELECTRONICS BUSINESS:

Available at your
newsagent or
direct for
**60p p&p
inc**

INVEST 60p AND MAKE £2.40 net profit

Buy Ambit's new concise component catalogue and get £1 vouchers. Use them for a £1 discount per £10 spent. But even without this, you will still find WR&E offers the low prices, fast service and technical support facility second to none.

Here are some examples from the current issue:



Z80 SERIES

Z80A	4.99
Z80ADRT	7.50
Z80APIO	4.10
Z80ASIO/1	14.00
Z80ASIO/2	14.00
Z80ASIO/9	14.00
Z80CTC	4.00
Z80ACTC	4.50
Z8001	65.00

PROM

2708	2.00
2716	3.55
2532	8.50
2732	8.50

RAM

2102	1.70
2112	3.40
2114/2	1.49
4027	5.78
4116/2	1.59
4116/3	1.49
4864P	12.50
6116P-3	12.50
6116P-4	11.25
8264	12.50

I.C. SOCKETS

A range of high quality, low cost, low profile OIL sockets ideally suited for both the OEM and hobbyist. All types feature double sided phosphor bronze contacts, tin-plated for low contact resistance.

8 x 0.3" 12p	22 x 0.4" 20p
14 x 0.3" 13p	22 x 0.4" 20p
16 x 0.3" 13p	24 x 0.6" 22p
18 x 0.3" 18p	28 x 0.6" 25p
20 x 0.3" 19p	40 x 0.6" 35p
20 x 0.4" 19p	42 x 0.6" 38p

DISCRETES

BC237	8p
BC238	8p
ZTX238	9p
BC239	8p
BC307	8p
BC308	8p
BC309	8p
BC413	10p
BC414	11p
BC415	10p
BC416	11p
BC546	12p

BC556 12p

BC550	12p
BC639	22p
BC640	23p
25C1776A	22p
25A872A	18p
25D666A	30p
25B646A	30p
25D668A	30p
25B648A	40p
BF256	38p
25K55	28p

2SK168	35p
J310	69p
J176	65p
40823	65p
3SK45	49p
3SK51	54p
3SK60	58p
3SK88	99p
MEM680	75p
BF960	99p
BF961	70p
BF963	99p

XTALS

1MHz	3.00
3.2768MHz	2.00
4MHz	1.70
4.194MHz	1.70
4.43MHz	1.25
5MHz	2.00
6.5536MHz	2.00
7MHz	2.00
8MHz	2.00
9MHz	2.00
10MHz	2.00
11MHz	2.00

Prices shown exclude VAT. Postage 50p per order (UK). ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD may be used with written or telephone orders - official MA details on application, and a special price for those who read our ads carefully - a free 4 or 8MHz crystal filter with every CPU IC you buy - just clip out the paragraph and attach it to your order. E&OE. All ex stock items normally despatched by return of post.

AMBIT international TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG
200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex



METERS: 110 x 82 x 35mm
30µA, 50µA, 100µA. £5.90.
Post 50p.

METERS: 45 x 50 x 34mm
50µA, 100µA, 1mA, 5mA, 10mA,
25v, 1A, 2A, 5A
5A. 25V £4.28. Post 30p.

METERS: 60 x 47 x 33mm
50µA, 100µA, 1mA, 5mA, 10mA,
100mA, 1A, 2A, 25v, 50v,
50-0-50µA, 100-0-100µA. £4.76.
VU meters. £5.32.
Post on above meters 30p.

MULTI-METER

7N 360TR
20,000 ohm/volt
DC Volts: 0-1,
0-5, 2-5, 10-150—
250-1,000v.
AC Volts: 10-50,
250-1,000

**RESISTANCE
RANGES**
X1, X10, X1K,
X10K
£14.10
P.&P. 60p

TRANSFORMERS

240v Primary		
3-0-3v	100mA	82p
6-0-6v	100mA	87p
6-0-6v	250mA	£1.22
12-0-12v	50mA	82p
12-0-12v	100mA	£1.15
Post on above transformers 48p.		

9-0-9v	1A	£1.80
12-0-12v	1A	£2.40
15-0-15v	1A	£2.00
6-3v	1½A	£1.80
6-0-6v	1½A	£2.10
Post on above transformers 87p.		

All above prices include V.A.T. Send 80p for new 1982 fully illustrated catalogue, S.A.E. with all enquiries. Special prices for quantity quoted on request.

M. DZIUBAS
158 Bradshawgate, Bolton
Lancs. BL2 1BA

COMPONENTS AT REALISTIC PRICES

A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR LARGE RANGE

DIODES
AA120 7p. BA102 16p. BA154 16p. BA155 12p. BY126 8p. BY127 16p. BY133 18p. BY176 65p. BY206 26p. IN4148 3p. IS44 4p. (BY176/BY476 Spec. Unmarked & Larger 30p).

SILICON RECTIFIERS
200mA 50V IS920 5p. 100V IS921 8p. 200V IS923 8p. 1 AMP. 50V IN4001 4p. 100V IN4002 4p. 200V IN4003 4p. 400V IN4004 5p. 600V IN4005 5p. 800V IN4006 8p. 1000V IN4007 6½p. 3 AMP. 200V IN5402 12p. (BARGAIN PACK OF 25 IN4002 Unmarked & Preformed 12.5mm 50p).

TRANSISTORS
AC128 16p. AC128K 28p. AC153K 35p. AC176K 35p. AD149 60p. AD161 35p. AD182 35p. AF138 35p. AF239 30p. AL102 61.78. AU113 61.78. BC106 8p. BC147 8p. BC148 8p. BC149 8p. BC180 22p. BC182LB 8p. BC183L 8p. BC184L 8p. BC212L 8p. BC213L 8p. BC238 12p. BC251 12p. BC307 12p. BC308 12p. BC327 16p. BC338 12p. BC461 30p. BD131 30p. BD132 30p. BD136 35p. BD137 33p. BD233 50p. BF194 8p. BF195 16p. BF198 14p. BFY50 18p. BFY65 61.30. BU205 61.30. BU206 61.30. MJE2955 80p. MJE3055 80p. OC28 61.60. TIP30A 35p. TIP31A 35p. TIP41A 40p. TIP42A 40p. 2N3055 40p. R2008B 62.00. R2010B 62.00. 20mm Glass Reed Switches (Gold Plated) 10 for 50p, £30 per 1,000.

TANT BEADS - Price 10 off (10 OFF)
1/25 16p (8p). 2/25 16p (8p). 33/35 16p (7p). 47/35 16p (8p). 68/35 16p (8p). 1/35 16p (8p). 2-2/16 12p (16p). 3-3/16 12p (16p). 4-7/16 12p (16p). 4-7/8 15p (14p). 6-8/25 14p (12p). 6-8/35 15p (14p). 10/16 16p (15p). 22/6-3 16p (14p). 22/10 20p (17p). 22/16 25p (22p). 33/10 25p (24p). 47/8-3 25p (22p). 47/16 40p (36p). 100/16 65p (60p). 220/16 61.10 (50p). 470/6 61.60 (61.40). One of Each Value £6.00.
P. & P. Add 50p per ORDER. Over £6.00 POST FREE. ADD VAT AT 15%. CAT FREE. (MAIL ORDER ONLY)

C. H. J. SUPPLIES

4, STATION RD., CUFFLEY, HERTS. 01-440-8869.

THIS Christmas treat yourself to a HOME RADIO CATALOGUE



- About 2,000 items clearly listed.
 - Profusely illustrated throughout.
 - Large A-4 size pages.
 - Bargain list, order form and 2 coupons each worth 25p if used as directed, all supplied free.
- Price £1, plus 50p for post, packing and insurance.

Send cheque or P.O. for £1.50

HOME RADIO Components Ltd
Dept. EE, P.O. Box 12, 215 London Road,
Mkham, Surrey. 01-543 9650

ELECTRONIC GAMES

COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME



SEMI-PROGRAMMABLE T.V. GAME
+ 4 Cartridges • Mains Adaptor
Normal Price £73
NOW REDUCED TO: £39.50 inc. VAT

DATABASE T.V. GAME



FULLY PROGRAMMABLE CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME
14 Cartridges available
Normal Price £87.86
NOW REDUCED TO: £59 inc. VAT

ATARI T.V. GAME



The most popular TV Game on the market with a range of over 40 cartridges including SPACE INVADERS with over 112 games on one cartridge.
£95.45 inc. VAT

SPACE INVADERS



Hand-held Invaders Games available £19.95
+ Invaders Cartridges available to fit ATARI RADOFIN ACETRONIC PHILIPS G7000
+ Cartridges also available for MATTEL TELENG/ROWTRON/DATABASE INTERTON

CHESS COMPUTERS



MANY UNITS ARE COVERED BY THE EXCLUSIVE SILICA SHOP 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

We carry a range of over 15 different Chess computers:
Electronic Chess £29.95
Chess Traveller £39.95
Chess Challenger 7 £79.00
Sensory 8 £119.00
Sensory Voice £259.00

SPECIAL OFFERS:
VOICE CHESS CHALLENGER
Normal Price £245 NOW £136.00
SARGON 2 5 / BORIS 2 5
Normal Price £273.70 NOW £199.95
All prices include V.A.T.

TELETEXT



ADD-ON ADAPTOR £199

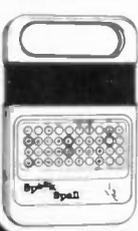
THE RADOFIN TELETEXT ADD-ON ADAPTOR

Plug the adaptor into the aerial socket of your colour TV and receive the CEEFAX and ORACLE television information services

THIS NEW MODEL INCORPORATES:

- Double height character facility
- True PAL Colour
- Meets latest BBC & IBA broadcast specifications
- Push button channel change
- Unnecessary to remove the unit to watch normal TV programmes
- Gold-plated circuit board for reliability
- New SUPERIMPOSE News Flash facility

SPEAK & SPELL



Normal Price £49.95
NOW REDUCED TO:

£39.50 inc. VAT

Teach your child to spell properly with this unique learning aid. Fully automatic features and scoring. Additional word modules available to extend the range of words.

ADDING MACHINE

OLYMPIA HHP 1010

Normal Price £57.21
NOW REDUCED TO:

£34 inc. VAT

Uses ordinary paper
No need to buy expensive thermal paper!
Fast: add using PRINTER-CALCULATOR 2 lines per second. 10 digit capacity
Uses normal adding machine rolls. Battery or mains operated.
Size 9 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 2 1/4"
(Mains adaptor extra)

24 TUNE ELECTRONIC DOOR BELL



Normal Price £19.70
NOW REDUCED TO:

£12.70 inc. VAT

Plays 24 different tunes with separate speed control and volume control. Select the most appropriate tune for your visitor, with appropriate tunes for different times of the year!

MATTEL T.V. GAME



The most advanced TV game in the world 20 cartridges available Add **£199.95** inc. VAT on KEYBOARD coming soon to convert the MATTEL to a home computer with 16K RAM. Fully expandable and programmable in Microsoft Basic. Other accessories will be available later in the year.

HAND HELD GAMES EARTH INVADERS



These invaders are a breed of creature hitherto unknown to man. They cannot be killed by traditional methods — they must be buried. The battle is conducted in a maze where squads of aliens chase home troops. The only way of eliminating them is by digging holes and burying them.
£23.95 inc. VAT

THE OLYMPIA — APPROVED FOR USE WITH THE BRITISH TELECOM NETWORK TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE WITH REMOTE CALL-IN BLEEPER

This telephone answering machine is manufactured by Olympia Business Machines, one of the largest Office Equipment manufacturers in the U.K. It is fully BRIT. TELECOM APPROVED and will answer and record messages for 24 hours a day. With your remote call-in bleeper you can receive these messages by telephone wherever you are in the world. The remote call-in-bleeper activates the Answer/Record Unit, which will at your command repeat messages, keep or erase them, and is activated from anywhere in the world, or on your return to your home or office. The machine can also be used for message referral, if you have an urgent appointment, but at expecting an important call, simply record the "phone number" and location where you can be reached. With optional extra beepers (£13 each) this facility can be extended to colleagues and members of the family. Using a C90 standard cassette you can record as many as 45 messages. The announcement can be up to 16 seconds long and the incoming message up to 30 seconds long.



The machine is easy to install and comes with full instructions. It is easily wired to your junction box with the spare connectors provided or alternatively a jack plug can be provided to plug into a jack socket. Most important of course, is the fact that it is fully BRITISH TELECOM APPROVED.
The price of £135 (inc. VAT) includes the machine, an extra-light remote call-in Bleeper, the microphone message tape A/C mains adaptor. The unit is 9 1/2" x 6" x 2 1/2" and is fully guaranteed for 12 months. The telephone can be placed directly on the unit—no additional desk space is required.

£135 inc. VAT

PRESTEL VIEWDATA



The ACE TELCOM VDX1000 Prestel Viewdata adaptor simply plugs into the aerial socket of your television and enables you to receive the Prestel-Viewdata service in colour or black & white

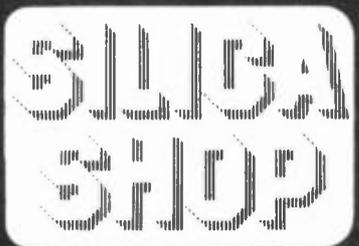
- Features —**
- Simplified controls for quick easy operation
 - Special graphics feature for high resolution
 - State of the art microprocessor controller
 - Standard remote telephone keypad with Prestel keys 'F'
 - Auto dialler incorporated for easy Prestel acquisition
 - True PAL colour encoder using reliable IC chroma filter and delta line incorporated for minimum picture interference maximum fidelity
 - Includes convenient TV — Prestel switchbox
 - Easily connected to standard home or office telephone lines
 - Fully Post Office approved
 - British — Ingram-Prestel approved
- SPECIAL PRICE £228.85** inc. VAT

FOR FREE BROCHURES — TEL: 01-301 1111



For free illustrated brochure and reviews on our range of electronic games, please telephone 01-301 1111. Free delivery service available. To order by telephone please quote your name, address and ACCESSBARCLAYCARD number and leave the rest to us. Post and packing Free of Charge. Express delivery service available.
CALLERS WELCOME Demonstrations daily at our Sidcup shop open from 9am-6pm Monday-Saturday (Eaten Closing Thursday 1pm — Late Opening Friday 8pm)
2 YEAR GUARANTEE All goods are covered by a full year's guarantee and many are further covered by our exclusive Silica Shop 2 year Guarantee.
MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING If you are unsatisfied with your purchase and return it within 7 days we will give you a full refund.
AFTER SALES SERVICE Available on all machines out of guarantee.
COMPETITIVE PRICES We are never knowingly undersold.
HELPFUL ADVICE Available on the suitability of each machine.
CREDIT FACILITIES Full credit facilities available over 12, 24 or 36 months at competitive rates of interest.
PART EXCHANGE SCHEME Available on second hand machines.
CREDIT CARDS WELCOME Access: Barclaycard, Diners Club, American Express.

SILICA SHOP LIMITED EE/01/82
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111



ALCON

CONTINUE THEIR SPECIAL OFFER

mini 20

20k Ω /V d.c. 6.6k Ω /V a.c.

multimeter

only £19.50

INCLUSIVE OF POST
PACKAGE—V.A.T.



The Mini 20 is an ideal instrument for the constructor.

This special offer is a wonderful opportunity to acquire an essential piece of test gear with a saving of nearly £10 on the normal retail price.

The 26 ranges cover all likely requirements. Operation is straight-forward, just turn the selection switch to the required range.

RANGES:

d.c.V: 100mV, 1V, 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 1000V.

a.c.V: 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 1000V.

d.c.I: 50 μ A, 1mA, 10mA, 100mA, 1A, 3A.

a.c.I: 3mA, 30mA, 300mA, 3A.

Ohms: 0-1k Ω , 10k Ω , 100k Ω , 1M Ω .

Accuracy: 2% d.c. & resistance, 3% a.c.

Dimensions: 105 x 130 x 40mm

Movement protected by internal diode and fuse.

The instrument is supplied complete with case, leads and instructions.

For details of this and the many other exciting instruments in the Alcon range, including multimeters, component measuring and electronic instruments please write or telephone:

ALCON Instruments Ltd.

19 MULBERRY WALK · LONDON SW3 6DZ · TEL: 01-352 1897 · TELEX: 918867

E.E. PROJECT KITS

Make us your No. 1 SUPPLIER OF KITS AND COMPONENTS for E.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.E. projects. Kits include ALL THE ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE NEEDED. Printed circuit boards (fully etched, drilled and roller tinned) or Veroboard are, of course, included as specified in the original article, we even include nuts, screws and I.C. sockets. PRICES INCLUDE CASES unless otherwise stated. BATTERIES ARE NOT INCLUDED. COMPONENT SHEET INCLUDED. If you do not have the issue of E.E. which includes the project—you will need to order the instruction reprint at an extra 45p each.

Reprints available separately 45p each + p. & p. 46p.

- ELECTRONIC IGNITION. Nov. 81. £24.33.
- SIMPLE INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL. Nov. 81. £15-99.
- LOUDHAILER. Nov. 81. less handle. £11-93.
- HORN SPEAKER. £8-75 extra.
- PRESSURE MAT TRIGGER ALARM. Nov. 81. £5-96 less mats.
- EXPERIMENTER CRYSTAL SET. Nov. 81. Less aerial. £5-90.
- Headphones. £2-98 extra.
- CAPACITANCE METER. Oct. 81. £21-96.
- SUSTAIN UNIT. Oct. 81. £11-93.
- 'POPULAR DESIGNS'. Oct. 81.
- SNAP INDICATOR. £3-18.
- DAMP LOCATOR. £1-51.
- TAPE NOISE LIMITER. £4-25.
- HEADS AND TAILS GAME. £2-36.
- CONTINUITY TESTER. £3-79.
- PHOTO FLASH SLAVE. £3-24.
- FUZZ BOX. £8-82.
- OPTO ALARM. £6-34.
- SOIL MOISTURE UNIT. £5-43.
- ICE ALARM. £7-38.
- MODEL RAILWAY SPEED CONTROLLER. Sept. 81. £13-48.
- 9-12V POWER SUPPLY. Sept. 81. £16-84
- CMOS CAR SECURITY ALARM. Sept. 81. £8-49.
- CMOS DIE. Sept. 81. £7-47.
- LED SANDGLASS. Aug. 81. £7-99.
- WHEEL OF FORTUNE. Aug. 81. less wire, panel and case. £39-99.
- CMOS METRONOME. Aug. 81. £7-79.
- COMBINATION LOCK. July 81. Less case. £18-30.
- BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM. June 81 less bell, loop & Mic's. £38-30.
- TAPE AUTO START. June 81. £11-99.
- TREMOLO. June 81 less case. £10-48.
- LOOP AERIAL CRYSTAL SET. June 81. £5-47.
- LIGHTS REMINDER AND IGNITION LOCATOR E.E. May 81. £5-29.
- SOIL MOISTURE INDICATOR E.E. May 81. £3-83.
- T.V. INTERFERENCE FILTERS E.E. May 81. LOW PASS less tinplate £2-88.
- HIGH PASS £1-56.
- GUITAR HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER E.E. May 81. £3-99.
- PHONE BELL REPEATER / BABY ALARM E.E. May 81. £3-29.
- DIGITAL RULE (ultrasonic) April 81. £30-20
- INTERCOM. April 81. £20-76.
- SIMPLE TRANSISTOR & DIODE TESTERS. Mar. 81. Ohm meter version £1-99. Led version £2-50.
- MINI SIREN. Mar. 81. £7-52.
- LED DICE. Mar. 81. £7-89.
- LED FLASHER. Mar. 81. £4-91.
- MODULATED TONE DOORBELL. Mar. 81. £6-21.
- BENCH POWER SUPPLY. Mar. 81. £49-99.
- TREBLE BOOST. Mar. 81. £6-84.
- CAR ACTUATED DRIVEWAY LIGHT. Feb. 81 less socket. £23-99.
- THREE CHANNEL STEREO MIXER. Feb. 81. £17-47.
- SIGNAL TRACER. Feb. 81. £7-64 less probe.
- FOUR BAND RADIO. Feb. 81. £39-99.
- NI-CD BATTERY CHARGER. Feb. 81. £12-72.
- ULTRASONIC INTRUDER DETECTOR. Jan. 81 less case. £49-99.
- AUTO SLIDE CHANGER. Jan. 81. £9-28.
- LOGIC PULSE GENERATOR. Jan. 81. £7-46.
- 2 NOTE DOOR CHIME. Dec. 80. £9-65.
- LIVE WIRE GAME. Dec. 80. £10-84.
- GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER. Nov. 80. £11-99 less case. Standard case £3-88. High quality case £8-33.
- SOUND TO LIGHT. Nov. 80. 3 channel. £19-95.
- TRANSISTOR TESTER. Nov. 80. £10-87 inc. test leads.
- AUDIO EFFECTS UNIT FOR WEIRD SOUNDS. Oct. 80. £12-26.
- PHONE CALL CHARGE JOGGER. Oct. 80. £8-99.
- BICYCLE ALARM. Oct. 80. £9-68 less mounting brackets.
- IRON HEAT CONTROL. Oct. 80. £5-48.
- BEDSIDE RADIO. Sept. 80. £17-87.
- TTL LOGIC PROBE. Sept. 80. £4-85.
- COURTESY LIGHT DELAY. June 80. £4-99.
- SIGNAL TRACER. June 80. £5-96.
- ZENER DIODE TESTER. June 80. £4-23.
- 4 STATION RADIO. May 80. £15-33 less case.
- LIGHTS WARNING SYSTEM. May 80. £4-39.
- BATTERY VOLTAGE MONITOR. May 80. £4-83.
- CABLE & PIPE LOCATOR. Mar. 80. £3-85 less coil former.
- KITCHEN TIMER. Mar. 80. £13-79.
- STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER. Mar. 80. £16-97.
- MICRO MUSIC BOX. Feb. 80. £15-29. Grey Case £3-99 extra.
- SIMPLE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER. Feb. 80. £24-17. Headphones £2-98.
- SLIDE/TAPE SYNCHRONISER. Feb. 80. £11-59.
- MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR. Feb. 80. £4-32.
- SPRING LINE REVERS. UNIT. Jan. 80. £24-17.
- UNIBOARD BURGLAR ALARM. Dec. 79. £5-64.
- BABY ALARM. Nov. 79. £3-99.
- ONE ARMED BANDIT. Oct. 79. £24-99.
- HIGH IMPEDANCE VOLTMETER. Oct. 79. £17-45.
- CHASER LIGHTS. Sept. 79. £21-87.
- SIMPLE TRANSISTOR TESTER. Sept. 79. £4-99.
- ELECTRONIC TUNING FORK. Aug. 79. £9-99. Suitable microphone & plug £1-79 extra.
- DARKROOM TIMER. July 79. £2-71.
- ELECTRONIC CANARY. June 79. £5-48.
- TRANSISTOR TESTER. April 79. £4-95.
- TOUCH SLEEPER. April 79. £3-87.
- ONE TRANSISTOR RADIO. Mar. 79 less case £7-62.
- MICROCHIME DOORBELL. Feb. 79. £14-82.
- THYRISTOR TESTER. Feb. 79. £3-84.
- ADJUSTABLE PSU. Feb. 79. £31-87.
- HEADPHONE ENHANCER. Jan. 79. £2-86.
- MIC. AMP. Dec. 78. £3-99.
- AUDIBLE FLASHER. Dec. 78. £1-33.
- VEHICLE IMMOBILISER. Inc. PCB. Dec. 78. £8-31.
- FUSE CHECKER. Oct. 78. £2-16.
- TREASURE HUNTER. Oct. 78. £19-64 less handle & coil former.
- SOUND TO LIGHT. Sept. 78. £7-87.
- CAR BATTERY STATE INDICATOR. Sept. 78. Less case. £1-96.
- R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Sept. 78. £24-99.
- SLAVE FLASH. Aug. 78. £3-52 less SK1.
- IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER. June 78. £6-33.
- POCKET TIMER. April 78. £3-27.
- WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR. Mar. 78. £3-28.
- AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME. Jan. 78. £5-83.
- ELECTRONIC TOUCH SWITCH. Jan. 78. £2-56 less case.
- RAPID DIODE CHECK. Jan. 78. £2-57.
- AUTOMATIC PHASE BOX. Dec. 77. £11-58 inc. p.c.b.
- PHONE/DOORBELL REPEATER. July 77. £8-99.
- ELECTRONIC DICE. Mar. 77. £3-31.

LATEST KITS: S.A.E. OR 'PHONE FOR PRICES

TRAIN SET ACCESSORIES

MODEL RAILWAY SPEED CONTROLLER

From E.E. Sept 81. Features fully variable speed control—from zero to full speed. Forward/reverse switch. Auto start and stop for realism. Brake and speed boost. Emergency stop. Use with the simple controller supplied with most train sets. Housed in an attractive 2 tone sloping front case. Built on a printed circuit board. All parts included. Kit. £13-44. Reprint/instructions extra 45p.

TRAIN SOUNDS—from H.E.

STEAM LOCO WHISTLE Mar. 81 £12-26 inc. case.
TWO TONE TRAIN HORN Feb. 81. £5-24 less case.
CHUFFER Jan. 81 £7-84 less case.

All 3 can be built into the whistle project case—or built as separate units.

BOOK—MODEL RAILWAY PROJECTS by Penfold £1-95. Published Sept. 81.

PCBs for E.E.

ELECTRONIC IGNITION. Nov. 81	£3-45
MODEL RAILWAY SPEED CONTROLLER. Sept. 81	£2-98
CMOS DIE. Sept. 81	£1-99
WHEEL OF FORTUNE. Aug. 81 (pair)	£4-99
COMBINATION LOCK. V. Mar. 81	£1-88
BENCH POWER SUPPLY. Mar. 81	£2-58
MODEL RAILWAY POINTS CONTROLLER. Mar. 81	£1-85
SOUND TO LIGHT. Nov. 80	£1-89
GAS SENTINEL. Apr. 80	£2-20

C106D 58p	2N5457 58p	BFY51 24p	LINEAR I.C.s	LM3917N £2.27
TIC46 48p	2N5484 63p	BFY52 23p	555 32p	LM3900W 85p
OA47 11p	40673 98p	BRX88 32p	556 79p	LM3909N 79p
OA90 19p	AC128 29p	BRV39 48p	741 28p	LM3911N £1.55
W005 19p	AC141 38p	NPSA65 39p	748 55p	LM3914N £2.99
W06 47p	AC142 39p	RFV58A £1.16	CA3080 £1.21	LM3915N £2.98
Z5J £2.92	AC176 37p	TIP31A 52p	CA3085A £1.32	MC3340 £2.15
IN4001 5p	BC182 11p	TIP32A 83p	CA3130T £1.12	TBA820 £1.05
IN4005 6p	BC182L 11p	TIP33A 94p	CA3140E 57p	TL064 £2.59
IN4148 5p	BC183 11p	TIP34A 99p	HA1388 £2.85	U237B £1.89
IN5408 18p	BC184 11p	TIP121 £1.12	ICL7611 £1.04	ULN2283B £1.47
BF244 87p	BC212 11p	TIP2855 89p	ICL8038CC £2.92	ZN1034E £2.19
MPF102 69p	BC212L 11p	TIS43 38p	LF351 58p	ZN419CE £2.59
TIS88A 57p	BC213 11p	TPSA13 35p	LF353 96p	ZN424E £2.14
VN67AF £1.21	BC214 11p	SN3053 25p	LF356 99p	ZN425E £5.98
2N3819 28p	BD131 48p	2N3702 11p	LM301AN 38p	CMOS
2N3820 78p	BFY50 25p	2N3704 11p	LM309K £2.99	4001 27p
			LM317K £1.56	4011 28p
			LM317T £2.55	4013 55p
			LM324N 78p	4017 95p
			LM380N 99p	4020 £1.20
			LM381N £1.98	4024 78p
			LM382N £1.82	4069 31p
			LM386N £1.04	4081 28p
			LM387N £1.38	4093 38p
			LM389N £1.29	4522 £1.79
			LM1830 £2.32	4017A £1.50

1/2W CARBON FILM RESISTORS
E12 SERIES. 1R-10M 1% each
MIN. HORIZ. PRESETS. 100R-4M7. 12p each
MIDGET POTS. LINEAR. 470R-4M7 37p each
LOG. 4K7-2M3 38p each
SWITCHED POTS. 4K7-1M. LIN. 75p. LOG 78p

POLYESTER (C280) CAPACITORS. 250V
12p; 15nF; 22nF; 33nF; 47nF 7p each. 68nF; 100nF 8p. 150nF; 220nF 12p. 330nF 15p. 470nF 20p. 680nF 28p. 1µF 33p. 1.5µF 49p. 2.2µF 85p.

SUB MINIATURE PLATE CERAMICS, 63V
Values in pF; 2; 2.2; 3; 3.3; 4; 4.7; 5; 6; 6.8; 8; 10; 15; 22; 33; 47; 56pF 7p each. 68pF; 100pF 7p each. 150pF; 220pF; 330pF 11p each. 390pF; 470pF; 1000pF 3p each. 2200pF 8p each. 3300pF; 4700pF 7p each. 10nF 13p. 100nF 22p. 47nF 14p.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS
AXIAL Leads: 1µF/16V 11p; 1µF/33V 11p; 1µF/100V 12p; 2.2µF/63V 3p; 3µF/63V 4p; 4.7µF/63V 12p; 10µF/16V 11p; 10µF/25V 10p; 10µF/63V 12p; 22µF/10V 22µF/25V 12p; 22µF/63V 15p; 33µF/40V 47µF/25V 12p; 47µF/40V 15p; 47µF/63V 18p; 100µF/16V 12p; 100µF/25V 15p; 100µF/40V 18p; 100µF/63V 29p; 220µF/10V 15p; 220µF/25V 19p; 470µF/16V 29p; 470µF/25V 38p; 470µF/40V 55p; 680µF/16V 32p; 1000µF/10V 39p; 1000µF/16V 39p; 1000µF/25V 48p; 1000µF/40V 58p; 1000µF/63V 79p; 2200µF/10V 39p; 2200µF/25V 64p; 2200µF/63V £1.10.

SWITCHES
MIN. TOGGLE spat 59p; push 69p; dpdt 79p.
MIN. PUSH ON. 18p. SPST OFF. 22p.
FOOTSWITCH & ALT. ACTION apco £1.39;
dpcoc £1.88.
ROTARY SWITCHES. 1p 12 way, 2p 6w, 3p 4w.
4p 3w. 89p each
12V 18SR DPCC RELAY £2.98

SPEAKERS. Miniature, 8 ohm 87p
84-75 ohm 89p
CRYSTAL EARPIECE 85p
MONO HEADPHONES £2.96
TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL 72p

PP3 CLIPS 10p
PANEL METERS. 60 x 45mm. 50µA, 100µA, 1mA, 1A, 25V £4.99 each
VEROBOARD 8-1" COPPER. 10 strips, 24 holes. £1.20 per 8
24S 37H, 78p. 24S 50H, 89p. 36S 37H, 89p. 36S 50H, 99p.
TERMINAL PINS 48p/100
PIN INSERTION TOOL £1.89 **SPOT FACE CUTTER** £1.23

PCB ETCHING KIT £4.98
PLASTIC TWEEZERS 69p
EUROBREADBOARD £6.20
BIMBOARD 1 £8.48
S. DEC £3.98
VEROBLOC £3.98

MULTIMETER TYPE 1. 1,000 opv with probes £6.86
MULTIMETER TYPE 2. 20,000 opv with transistor tester £14.75
CROC CLIP TEST LEAD SET. 10 leads with 20 clips 99p
CONNECTING WIRE PACK. 5 x 5yd coils 85p
RESISTOR COLOUR CODE CALCULATOR 21p

OPTO
BPX25 £2.24
2N5777 60p
ORP12 99p
TIL32 81p
TIL78 74p
LEDS WITH CLIPS
3mm. Red 15p. Green 28p. Yellow 20p.
5mm. Red 19p. Green 28p. Yellow 29p.
FLASHING LED 78p
RECTANGULAR. Red 58p
MAINS PANEL. Neon 32p

ZENER DIODES. 400mW.
BZY88. Range 2V7 to 33V. 12p each.

I.C. SOCKETS
8 pin. 18p
14 pin. 17p
16 pin. 18p

JACKSON
300pF dilecon £2.36
500pF dilecon £2.92
C804 Ver. Capac. 10pF £2.28.
25pF £2.46. 50pF £2.48. 100pF £2.83. 150pF £3.48.
'01' 365pF £3.48. '02' 365pF £4.48
'02' 208 + 176pF £3.98.

MIN. BUZZERS. 6V. 50p. 9V. £1.10.
12V. 65p
MAGNETIC EARPIECE 15p
STEREO HEADPHONES £4.35
F.M. AERIAL 49p

TEACH IN 82

NEW SERIES—ALL COMPONENTS IN STOCK NOW FOR FAST DELIVERY. All top quality components as specified by Everyday Electronics. Our kit comes complete with **FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET.** Follow this educational series and learn about electronics—Start today.
Send £24.98 for List 1, 2. VERO/E.E. £1.00 vouchers accepted. **WOODEN CASE KIT** also available. £11.68—wood, formica, glue, screws etc. Cut to size.
IDEAL SOLDERING EQUIPMENT FOR THE TEACH IN AND ELECTRONICS

- ANTEX X5 SOLDERING IRON £2.40
- 25W £5.48
- SOLDERING IRON STAND £2.40
- SPARE BITS. Small standard, large. 65p each. For X5+X25. £2.40
- SOLDER. Handy size 99p.
- HOW TO SOLDER LEAFLET 12p
- DESOLDER BRAID 69p
- HEAT SINK TWEEZERS 29p
- DESOLDER PUMP £6.48
- SOLDER CARTON £1.84
- LOW COST CUTTERS £1.69
- LOW COST LONG NOSE PLIERS £1.68
- WIRE STRIPPERS & CUTTERS £2.69

BOOKS

- SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOK. Newnes. £5.90
 - MICROPROCESSORS FOR HOBBYISTS. R. Coles £3.85
 - PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC PROJECT BUILDING. Ainslie & Colwell £3.35
 - CONSTRUCTOR'S PROJECT BOOKS
 - ELECTRONIC GAME PROJECTS. Rayer £3.35
 - ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR HOME SECURITY. Bishop £3.35
 - ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN AUDIO. Penfold £3.35
 - ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN MUSIC. Flind £3.35
 - ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY. Penfold £3.35
 - ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN THE CAR. George £3.35
 - PROJECTS IN AMATEUR RADIO & SHORT WAVE LISTENING. Rayer... £3.38
 - PROJECTS IN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS. Sinclair. £3.35
 - ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN HOBBIES. Rayer £3.35
 - ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN THE HOME. Bishop £3.35
 - ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN THE WORKSHOP. Penfold £3.35
 - ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT PROJECTS. Ainslie £3.35
 - MORE ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN THE HOME. Flind £3.35
 - 110 ELECTRONIC ALARM PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR Marston £5.35
 - ELECTRONIC PROJECTS—PAPERMAC
 - COST EFFECTIVE PROJECTS AROUND THE HOME. Watson £4.35
 - PROJECTS FOR THE CAR AND GARAGE. Bishop £4.35
 - AUDIO CIRCUITS AND PROJECTS. Bishop £5.40
 - TEST GEAR PROJECTS. Dixon £4.35
 - ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS FOR MODEL RAILWAYS. Penfold £1.95
 - SOLID STATE SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS FOR BEGINNERS. Penfold ... £1.30
 - BEGINNERS GUIDE TO BUILDING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS. Penfold ... £1.50
 - ELECTRONIC MUSIC AND CREATIVE TAPE RECORDING. Berry £1.35
 - IC555 PROJECTS. Parr £1.90
 - BASIC ELECTRONICS—BOOKS 1-5.
- Superb set of books covering theory and practice. Educational. Suit age 14 upwards. Lots of useful projects—circuits built on an S-Dec breadboard. Sold as a set of 5 books. £11.98

ADVENTURES WITH MICROELECTRONICS

by Tom Duncan

An easy to follow book suitable for all ages. Ideal for beginners. No soldering. Uses a Bimboard 1 breadboard, gives clear instructions with lots of pictures. 11 projects based on integrated circuits—includes dice, two-tone doorbell, electronic organ, MW/LW radio, reaction timer, etc. Component pack includes a Bimboard 1 breadboard and all the components for the projects.
Adventures with Microelectronics £2.55. Component pack £29.64 less battery.

ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS

by Tom Duncan

An easy to follow book suitable for all ages. Ideal for beginners. No soldering, uses an S-Dec breadboard. Gives clear instructions with lots of pictures. 16 projects—including three radios, siren, metronome, organ, intercom, timer, etc. Helps you learn about electronic components and how circuits work. Component pack includes an S-Dec breadboard and all the components for the projects.
Adventures with Electronics £2.40. Component pack £17.98 less battery.

MAGENTA gives you FAST DELIVERY OF QUALITY COMPONENTS & KITS. All products are stock lines and are new & full specification. We give personal service & quality products to all our customers—HAVE YOU TRIED US?

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.
ER35, 135 HUNTER ST. BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS., DE14 2ST. 0283 65435. MON.-FRI. 9-5. MAIL ORDER ONLY.
ADD 40p P. & P. TO ALL ORDERS. Normal despatch by return of post. OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% V.A.T.
IRISH REPUBLIC & B.F.P.O. EUROPE: Deduct 10% from prices shown Payment, must be in Sterling.
ACCESS and BARCLAYCARD (VISA) ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR POST.
SAE ALL ENQUIRES.



LOOK! FROM NOW UNTIL END OF JANUARY A SPECIAL PURCHASE ALLOWS US TO GIVE YOU A SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER. MINIMUM ORDER FROM THIS BOX (ANY MIX) £2 + P. & P.

555 19p	2N3819 21p	4001 18p	SOCKETS 10p
556 38p	2N3055 49p	4011 18p	8 pin 10p
741 18p	IN4148 3p	4017 49p	14 pin 13p
LM380 89p	IN4001 44p	4093 42p	16 pin 14p
ZN414 89p	IN4005 5p		
C106D 30p	OA90 4p		

ALL TOP QUALITY SUPER PRICES

MORE KITS AND COMPONENTS IN OUR LISTS
FREE PRICE LIST
Price list included with orders or send see (9 x 4)
CONTAINS LOTS MORE KITS, PCBs & COMPONENTS

1982 ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE
Illustrations, product descriptions, circuits all included. Up-to-date price list enclosed. All products are stock lines for fast delivery.
Send 70p in stamps or add 70p to order.

MORE E.E. KITS PLUS H.E. and E.T.I. PROJECT KITS IN THE PRICE LIST.

Step-by-step fully illustrated assembly and fitting instructions are included together with circuit descriptions. Highest quality components are used throughout.

Sparkrite

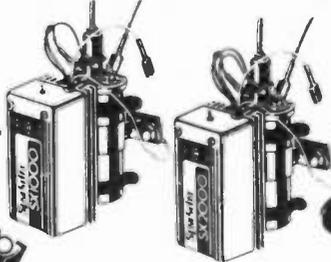
BRANDLEADING ELECTRONICS

NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM



SX1000 Electronic Ignition

- Inductive Discharge
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 65 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles

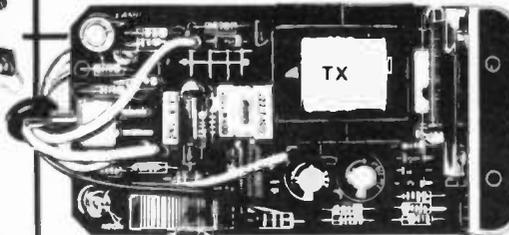
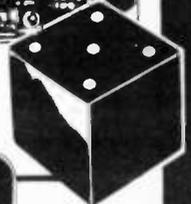
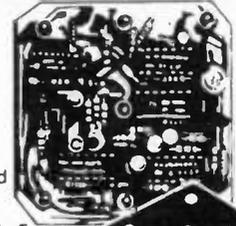


SX2000 Electronic Ignition

- The brandleading system on the market today
- Unique Reactive Discharge
- Combined Inductive and Capacitive Discharge
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 130 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles

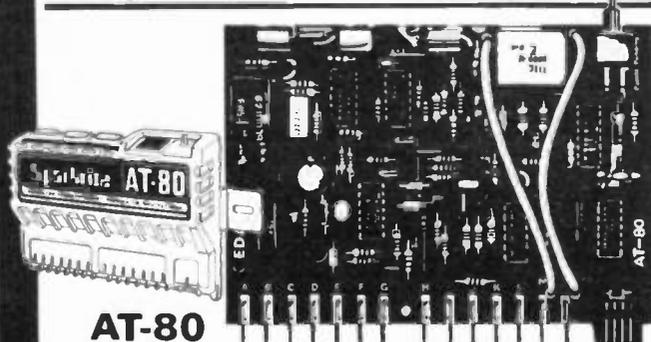
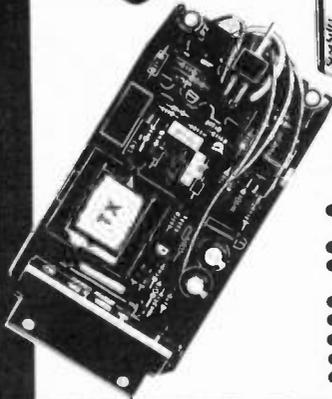
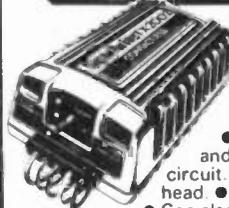
MAGIDICE Electronic Dice

- Not an auto item but great fun for the family
- Total random selection
- Triggered by waving of hand over dice
- Bleeps and flashes during a 4 second tumble sequence
- Throw displayed for 10 seconds
- Auto display of last throw 1 second in 5
- Muting and Off switch on base
- Hours of continuous use from PP7 battery
- Over 100 components to assemble
- Supplied in superb presentation gift box



TX2002 Electronic Ignition

- The ultimate system ● Switchable contactless. ● Three position switch with Auxiliary back-up inductive circuit.
- Reactive Discharge. Combined capacitive and inductive. ● Extended coil energy storage circuit. ● Magnetic contactless distributor triggerhead. ● Distributor triggerhead adaptors included.
- Can also be triggered by existing contact breakers.
- Die cast waterproof case with clip-to-coil fitting ● Fits majority of 4 and 6 cylinder 12v neg. earth vehicles.
- Over 150 components to assemble

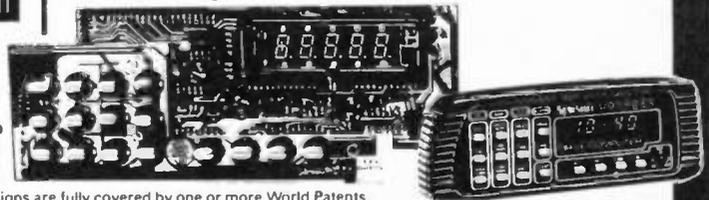


AT-80 Electronic Car Security System

- Arms doors, boot, bonnet and has security loop to protect fog/spot lamps, radio/tape, CB equipment
- Programmable personal code entry system
- Armed and disarmed from outside vehicle using a special magnetic key fob against a windscreen sensor pad adhered to the inside of the screen ● Fits all 12V neg earth vehicles
- Over 250 components to assemble

VOYAGER Car Drive Computer

- A most sophisticated accessory ● Utilises a single chip mask programmed microprocessor incorporating a unique programme designed by EDA Sparkrite Ltd. ● Affords 12 functions centred on Fuel, Speed, Distance and Time. ● Visual and Audible alarms warning of Excess Speed, Frost/Ice, Lights-left-on. ● Facility to operate LOG and TRIP functions independently or synchronously.
- Large 10mm high 400ft-L fluorescent display with auto intensity. ● Unique speed and fuel transducers giving a programmed accuracy of + or - 1%. ● Large LOG & TRIP memories. 2,000 miles. 180 gallons. 100 hours. ● Full Imperial and Metric calibrations. ● Over 300 components to assemble
- A real challenge for the electronics enthusiast!



All EDA-SPARKRITE products and designs are fully covered by one or more World Patents.

EDA SPARKRITE LIMITED 82 Bath Street, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3DE England. Tel: (0922) 614791

Please allow 28 days for delivery

	SELF ASSEMBLY KIT	READY BUILT UNITS
SX 1000	£12.75	£27.95
SX 2000	£19.95	£43.75
TX 2002	£29.95	£62.95
AT. 80	£24.95	£49.75
VOYAGER	£49.95	£84.75
MAGIDICE	£12.95	£19.95

PRICES INC. VAT. POSTAGE & PACKING

NAME _____ EE 1/82
ADDRESS _____

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE(S)/POSTAL ORDERS FOR

£ _____ KIT REF. _____

CHEQUE NO. _____
24 hr. Answerphone
PHONE YOUR ORDER WITH ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD
SEND ONLY SAE IF BROCHURE IS REQUIRED

BRANDLEADING BRITISH ELECTRONICS

CUT OUT THE COUPON NOW!

Everyday ELECTRONICS

VOL. 11 NO. 1 JANUARY 1982

Editor

F. E. BENNETT

Assistant Editor

B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

Production Editor

D. G. BARRINGTON

Technical Sub-Editor

G. P. HODGSON

Art Editor

R. F. PALMER

Assistant Art Editor

P. A. LOATES

Technical Illustrator

D. J. GOODING Tech. (CEI)

Secretary

JACQUELINE DOIDGE

Editorial Offices

KINGS REACH TOWER
STAMFORD STREET
LONDON SE1 9LS
Phone: 01-261 6873

Advertisement Manager

R. SMITH
Phone: 01-261 6671

Representative

R. WILLETT
Phone: 01-261 6865

Classified Supervisor

B. BLAKE
Phone: 01-261 5897

Make-Up and Copy Department

Phone: 01-261 6615

Advertisement Offices

KINGS REACH TOWER
STAMFORD STREET
LONDON SE1 9LS

INFORMATION YEAR

The start of a new year offers an excuse for recalling the past and anticipating the future. When our ruminations involve electronics we quickly come to realise that much has happened to justify earlier predictions and that today we live in a society very dependent both for work and pleasure upon the products created by this technology. A world without electronics is simply not imaginable to anyone under around forty. And it is a fair bet that even those whose memories can take them back to the days before electronics entered the vocabulary would be reluctant to do without their TV or hi-fi, or maybe personal computer, to say nothing of the countless less obvious but very important electronic appurtenances that contribute "behind the scenes" to the higher standard of living we enjoy today.

A notable development over the past few years has been the bringing together of different branches of applied electronics to form comprehensive systems where, for example, vision and sound are complementary to computing, and where distance between equipments has become no object thanks to flexible telecommunications networks, which may include space satellites.

This kind of integration of electronic functions is well illustrated by Information Technology. The purpose of this newly created, or rather newly labelled, technology is to exploit computing and other data processing techniques by co-ordinating them with the latest methods for communicating and interfacing with people or other machines. The ability to have immediate access to vast stores of facts and figures with computing capabilities also on hand is bound to transform the running of businesses, industries and large administration centres like governmental departments. Eventually similar facilities will be available in the home, Prestel viewdata and Teletext being a taste of what is to come.

There are, of course, social as well as economic implications in the large scale use of Information Technology. Will we be able to make sensible use of all the data and information likely to be instantly available? How secure will these information sources be; will it be possible to ensure that private and confidential information does not get into the wrong hands—or onto the wrong VDU screen?

But whatever forebodings there may be, there can be no doubt about the coming of the "information revolution." For vested commercial interests have a powerful ally in the Government. Information has become the in-thing, a vital aid to economic recovery, no less. To ram this fact home, the Minister of State appointed to watch over this young technology announced recently that 1982 has been designated Information Technology Year. So everyone should get the message during the coming months, even though it's via the old fashioned printed word in newspaper or magazine.



Readers' Enquiries

We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone.

Component Supplies

Readers should note that we do not supply electronic components for building the projects featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

Back Issues

Certain back issues of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS are available worldwide price 80p inclusive of postage and packing per copy. Enquiries with remittance should be sent to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. In the event of non-availability remittances will be returned.

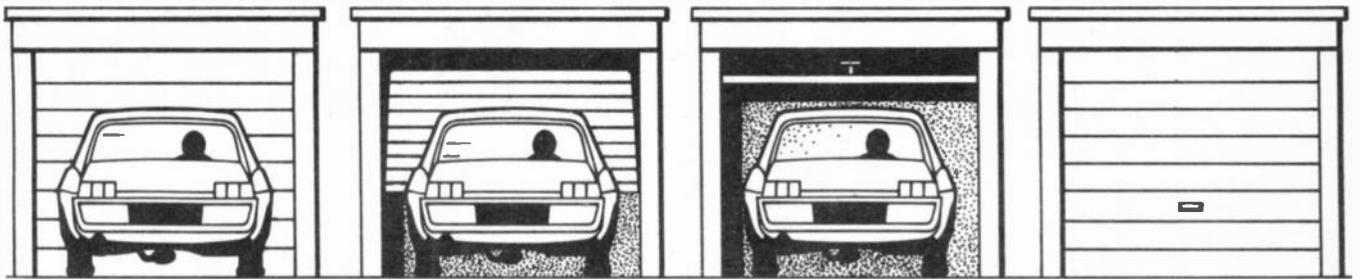
Binders

Binders to hold one volume (12 issues) are available from the above address for £4.30 (home) £4.55 (overseas) inclusive of postage and packing. Please state which Volume.

Subscriptions

Annual subscription for delivery direct to any address in the UK: £11.00. Overseas: £12.00. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., and sent to Room 2613, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

AUTOMATIC



GARAGE DOOR

PART ONE

BY P. HORSEY

IN THIS age of automation surprisingly few people are able to enjoy the benefits of an automatic garage door. Yet what could be more luxurious, on those cold, wet and windy days, than driving towards a door which obediently opens before you at the press of a button.

Commercially available automatic doors can be very expensive, so it was decided to design a system which would operate on an existing up-and-over door. The result may not be as neat as a professional assembly, but the cost can be reduced by a substantial amount depending upon the type of motor selected.

To the electronics enthusiast, the circuits required to receive the ultrasonic signals from the car, process them, and start and stop the motor at the correct times are reasonably straightforward. The mechanics involved may seem complicated at first sight, but in fact, little specialised skill is required, and any person who is capable of fixing a shelf could tackle this project with confidence.

ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL

The system to be described is intended for use on the rigid up-and-over type garage door and is based on having the door counterbalanced so as to be slightly biased towards opening.

An electric motor and gearbox combination then either permits the door to open by gradually releasing a cord or closes the door by winding the cord up again.

A solenoid is also incorporated to unlock the door.

The door can now be remotely operated from the driving seat of the approaching car with the use of an ultrasonic transmitter, the receiver mounted into the garage door frame. A push-button switch on the inside of the garage will close the door (or open it, should the motorist be taking the car out from the garage) once the car has been put away.

Various fail-safe mechanisms are included to prevent damage to the

car should the door close prematurely and to protect the motor in the event of the door being unable to close fully.

A block diagram of the electronic control is shown in Fig. 1.

SUITABILITY

The basic mechanics of automating a garage door are to be outlined first, since it is essential to establish the feasibility of the project, before building the circuits required. The whole project comprises of four main sections; the ultrasonic transmitter (fitted into the car); the ultrasonic receiver; the logic control circuit and the mechanics, including the door micro-switches and "safety cut-out circuit".

Each section is complete in itself, and some readers may find other applications for parts of the project. The logic circuit for example, is appropriate for any open/close, or up/down system from lifts to automated curtains!

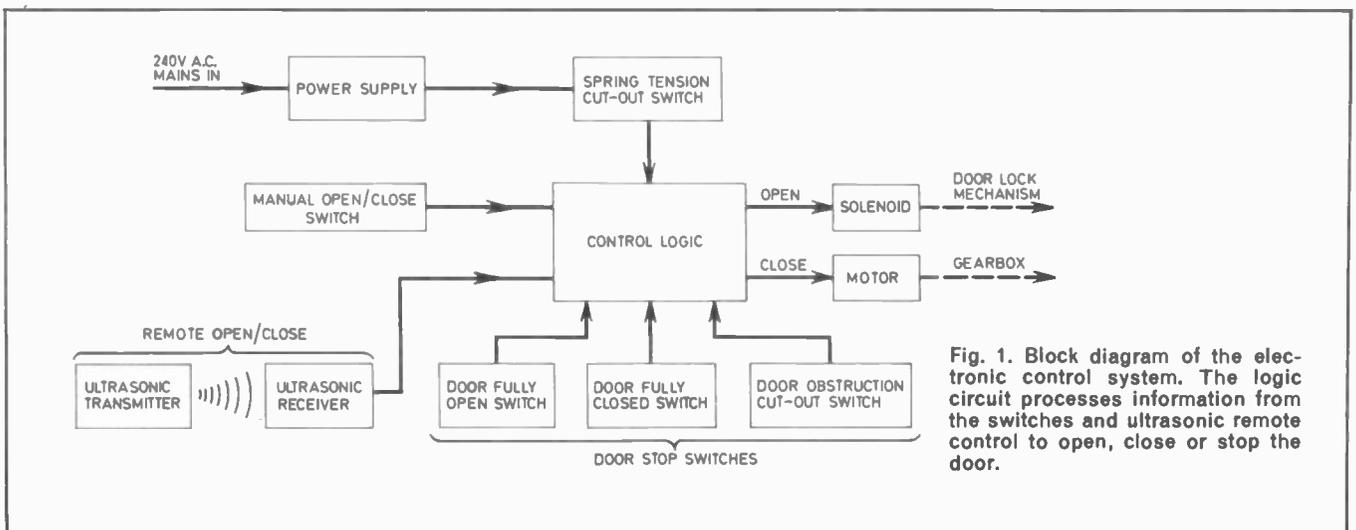


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the electronic control system. The logic circuit processes information from the switches and ultrasonic remote control to open, close or stop the door.

GARAGE DOOR

It is essential at this stage to check that the garage door can be closed and opened in the following way: (see Fig. 2). Unlock the door and pull gently in direction A. The door should begin to open, and it may rise under its counterbalance weights or springs. If it tends to stick, a vertical force in direction B should open it fully.

Now fix a cord to point P (to one side of the door) and pull down towards C, in direction of arrow. It should be possible to close the door fully, pulling only from point C.

If the door works in this way, it will be noted that only three forces are required to open and close the door. Force C is provided by the motor winding up a cord, force A is provided by a spring, and force B (if

**CONTROL
ELECTRONICS
FOR THE
GARAGE
DOOR
SYSTEM**

**Electronics
Approx.
Cost
£42**

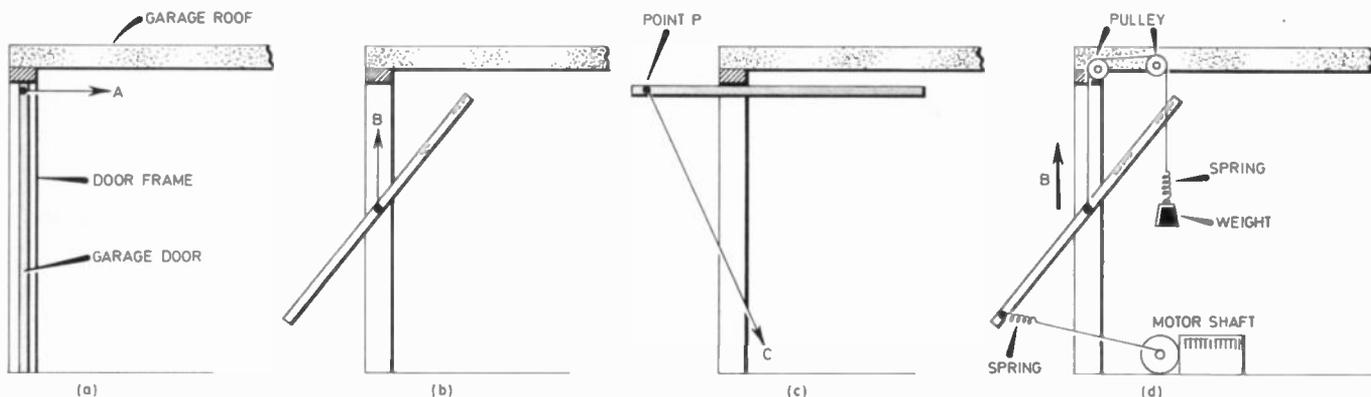
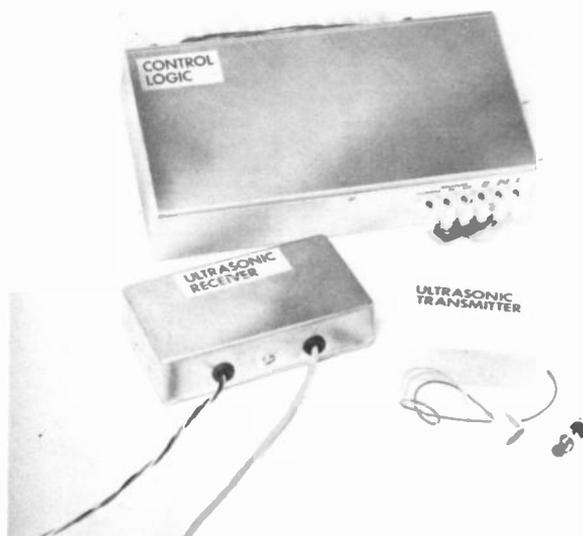


Fig. 2. (a), (b) and (c) show the forces required, and the directions in which they act, to open and close an up-and-over garage door (d) Shows the way in which two of these forces are achieved.

necessary) by a weight and two pulleys as shown in Fig. 2(d).

The actual arrangement will vary according to the geometry of the garage, and detailed measurements will not therefore be provided. Before starting work, check that the door operates freely, and does not stick at any point. The importance of this cannot be over stressed.

MECHANICAL ASSEMBLY

The actual construction and installation of the mechanics involved will be discussed in depth in Part Two of this article next month. The majority of the mechanical components, with perhaps the exception of the motor, should be readily available from builders merchants or hardware stores, or even scrounged from old scrap.

The ultrasonic receiver and transmitter circuits will be detailed first, each being treated as a separate unit. Part Two will deal with the Control Logic circuit construction, the mechanical modification and, finally, the fitting of the system as a whole to fully automate the up-and-over type garage door.

ULTRASONIC TRANSMITTER



The finished Ultrasonic Transmitter with remotely wired transducer and switch.

HAVING experimented with optical and infra red systems, an ultrasonic remote control system operating at 40kHz was chosen for its overall effectiveness regarding cost and

operating distance. Ultrasonic transducers are available in pairs (which in most cases means that either unit may be the transmitter or receiver) or sold as individual units, where the transmitting and receiving units are different.

Both combinations of these devices have been tried in the transmitter and the receiver, and little difference in performance was observed.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit (see Fig. 3) is designed for operation from a nine volt battery. While the car battery supply could be used, the saving made hardly justifies the extra components required, especially when the life of the battery will probably approach the life of the car battery!

The transmitter is activated by pressing push button switch, S1, which must be held down for a few

ULTRASONIC TRANSMITTER

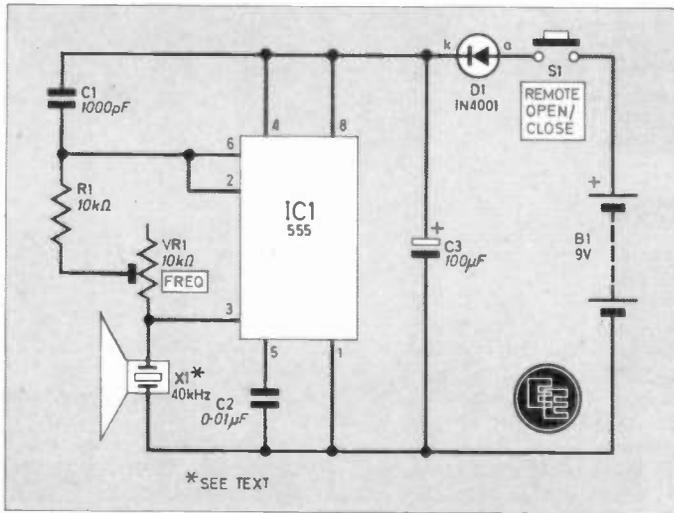
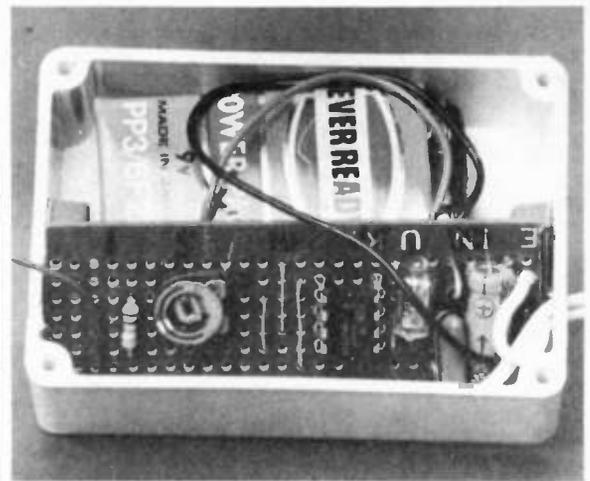


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of the Ultrasonic Transmitter.



Transmitter with lid removed to show the way in which the board and PP3 battery are mounted.

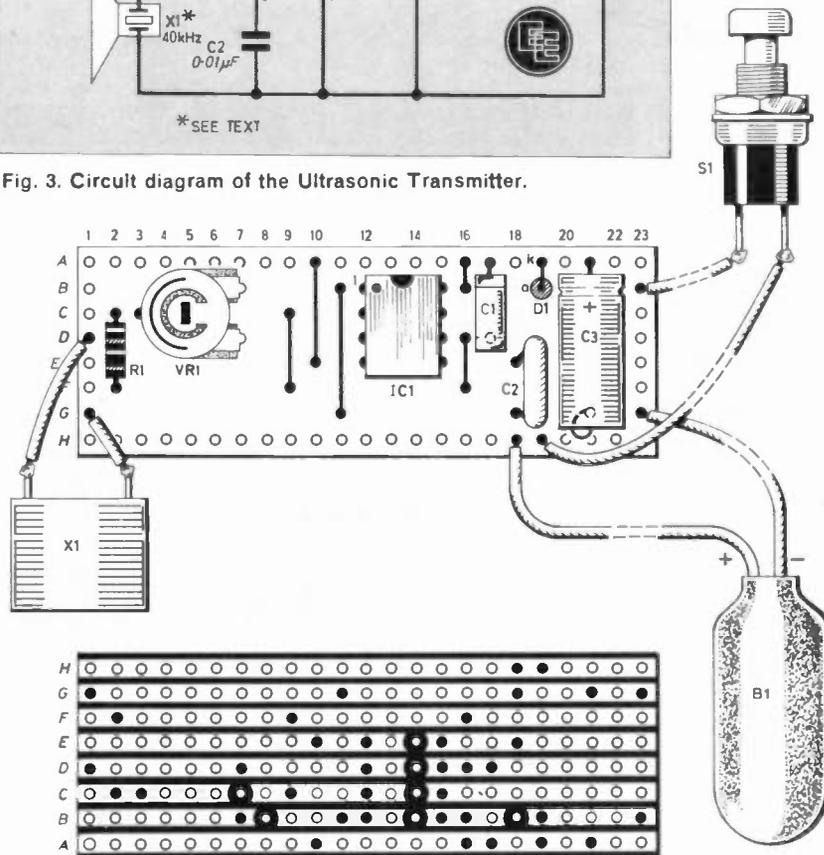


Fig. 4. Stripboard layout of the Transmitter, showing track breaks on the underside.

COMPONENTS

TRANSMITTER

Resistors

- R1 10kΩ
- ¼W carbon ± 5%

Capacitors

- C1 1000pF polystyrene
- C2 0.01μF polyester
- C3 100μF 25V elect.

Semiconductors

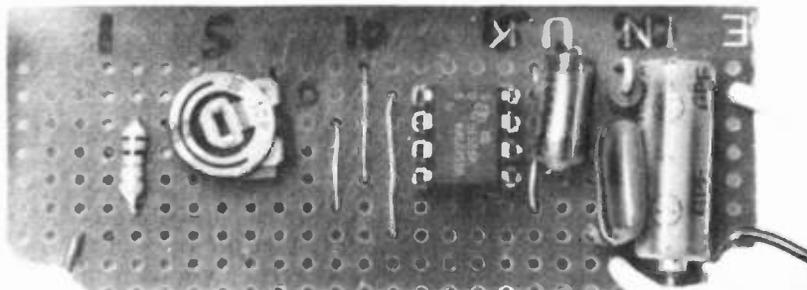
- IC1 555 timer
- D1 1N4001

Miscellaneous

- B1 9V battery (PP3)
- S1 push-to-make, non-latching
- VR1 10kΩ miniature horizontal preset
- X1 40kHz ultrasonic transducer

Stripboard, 0.1 inch matrix, 8 strips by 23 holes; case size 72 x 50 x 25mm (Vero type 75-1469L); wire; battery clip; 8 pin d.i.l. i.c. holder.

See
Shop Talk
page 30



COMPONENTS
approximate
cost **£5.50**

seconds (as determined by the preset VR2 in the receiver). The 40kHz signal required to drive the transducer, X1, is obtained from IC1, the popular 555 timer, in the astable multivibrator configuration functioning as an oscillator. The values of C1, R1 and VR1 are chosen to provide this frequency, VR1 being adjusted to ensure the maximum output is obtained from the transducer. Capacitor C2 also aids decoupling, and enhances stability. Capacitor C3 decouples the supply.

CONSTRUCTION starts here

CONSTRUCTION

A piece of 0.1 inch stripboard measuring 8 strips by 23 holes is used. In practice the size should be chosen to achieve a good fit in the case. See Fig. 4.

Break the tracks as shown (seven breaks altogether) and assemble the components, starting with the i.c. socket, wire links, and preset VR1. The other components should be added, checking the polarity of C3 and D1.

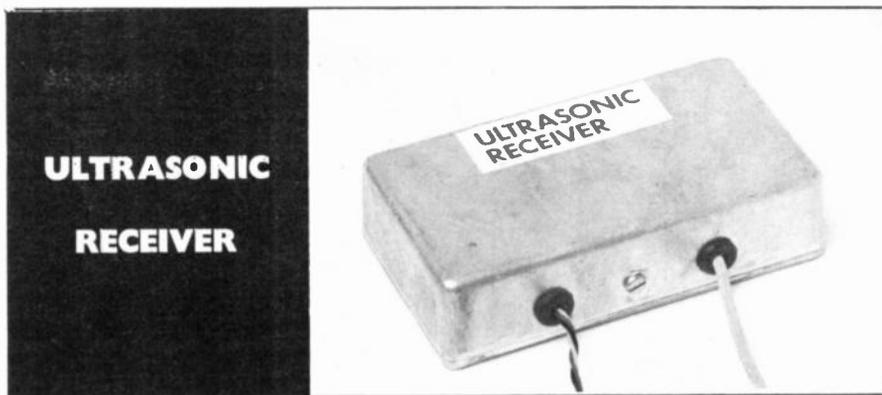
Decide at this stage where and how the device will fit inside the engine compartment of the car, and whether the transducer will be fixed by itself, or attached to the case of the transmitter unit. The transducer should be mounted in a position where it can directly face the receiver, DO NOT FIT THE DEVICE TO THE CAR AT THIS STAGE, but establish the lengths of wire required to link the stripboard with the transducer and the push-button switch, S1.

Remember that this switch will be fitted below the dashboard and the wires must be long enough to reach the transmitter unit inside the car. Finally insert IC1 into its holder observing the correct orientation.

TRANSMITTER CASE

A small plastic case 72 x 50 x 25mm was used. Two holes, one for the transducer wires and the other for the push-button switch wires were drilled. The stripboard may be secured by means of self-adhesive foam rubber pads, and likewise the PP3 battery may be fitted. Holes for mounting the completed transmitter must also be drilled in the case.

The transmitter should be kept on the workbench ready for testing and tuning when the receiver has been constructed.



THE ultrasonic receiver is housed in a separate case to the power supply and control logic circuits. This reduces the chance of noise being picked up from the transformer, relays and motor, and allows the receiver to be placed near the receiving transducer thus avoiding the use of long connecting wires in this very sensitive area.

RECEIVER CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

This circuit is based on an operational amplifier type 748, see Fig. 5. This is similar to the popular 741, but offers external frequency compensation, so with a suitable capacitor (C4) across pins 1 and 8, provides improved high frequency gain.

The signal from the transmitter is received by the transducer X1, is amplified by transistor TR1, and then

the output is applied to IC1 via coupling capacitor C2, the GAIN CONTROL pot, VR1, and capacitor C3. Resistors R5 and R6, and capacitors C5 and C6 form a filter which produces maximum gain at about 40kHz. This, together with the low values of C2 and C3 limits the sensitivity of the circuit at audio frequencies.

The output from IC1 is coupled via d.c. blocking capacitor C7 to the voltage doubler and detector diodes D1 and D2. When a 40kHz signal is received by the transducer, a steady voltage develops across capacitor C8. Resistor R8 is for discharging C8 under a no-signal condition.

When the signal is received, transistor TR2 switches on, its collector voltage falling almost to zero. Transistor TR3 is turned off, and the current flowing through VR2 and R10 flows via R11 to charge up capacitor C9.

COMPONENTS

RECEIVER

Resistors

R1	6.2M Ω
R2	100k Ω
R3, 4, 5	1M Ω (3 off)
R6, 7	1k Ω (2 off)
R8	82k Ω
R9	4.7M Ω
R10, 11	22k Ω (2 off)
All $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon \pm 5%	

Capacitors

C1	100 μ F 25V elect.
C2, 3, 5, 6	100pF ceramic (4 off)
C4	3.3pF ceramic
C7, 8, 10	0.1 μ F polystyrene (3 off)
C9	22 μ F 25V elect.

Semiconductors

IC1	748 operational amplifier 8 pin d.i.l.
D1, 2	OA91 germanium signal (2 off)
TR1, 2, 3	BC184L silicon npn (3 off)

Miscellaneous

VR1	47k Ω miniature horizontal preset
VR2	100k Ω miniature horizontal preset
X1	40kHz ultrasonic transducer
Stripboard, 0.1 inch matrix, 14 strips by 42 holes; diecast box size 113 x 63 x 31mm; small grommets (2 off); wire; screened cable; 8 pin d.i.l. i.c. holder; board mounting hardware.	

COMPONENTS
approximate
cost **£7.80**

See
**Shop
Talk**

page 30

Hence the voltage on C9 slowly rises, its charge rate determined to a large extent by VR2. Thus a steady signal lasting for a preset time must be received before the logic circuit of the next stage is triggered. This, together with the narrow band frequency selectivity of the amplifying stage makes the unit very insensitive to stray noise.

Under no signal conditions transistor TR2 is cut off, and enough current flows via resistor R9 into the base of TR3, turning it on, maintaining its collector at nearly zero volts, hence the current flowing via preset VR2 and R10 now sinks through TR3.

C9 will also be discharged through TR3, therefore no output is present under these conditions. Decoupling is provided by capacitors C1 and C10.

detector, ensuring that the screen connects the case pin of the detector with the 0V track on the circuit board. Note also that this lead will have to be threaded through the case of the receiver, and through the hole in the garage door frame (yet to be drilled).

DIECAST CASE

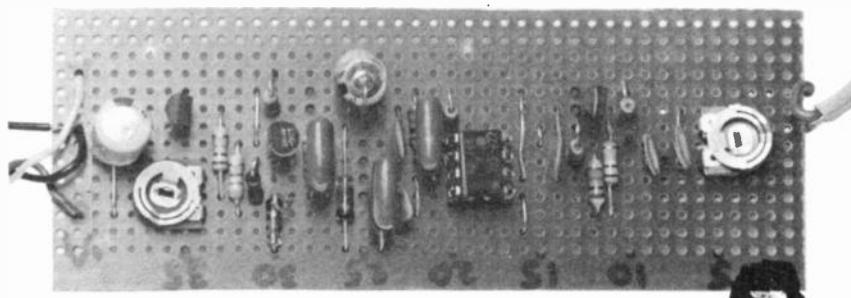
In order to provide electrical screening, a diecast box should be used to house the receiver circuit. The box used in the prototype measured 113 x 63 x 31mm.

Begin by drilling holes for the earthing screw, securing screws, transducer lead and output/power leads. Rubber grommets should be fitted where any leads pass through

Connect a voltmeter set to read about 5 volts between the TEST POINT at D2 "k" and 0 volts on the receiver. Set up the transmitter and the receiver with the two transducers facing each other, a few centimetres apart.

Adjust the transmitter preset, VR1, to about the half way point, and set the receiver preset VR1, GAIN CONTROL, to full gain, that is fully clockwise.

Switch on the receiver 12V power supply, and observe the voltmeter. It should read zero. Connect the transmitter power supply (PP3 battery) and check that the voltmeter now gives a reading when transmitter switch, S1, is made. Adjust the transmitter preset, VR1, if necessary to obtain a maximum reading.



Finished Receiver board assembly.

CONSTRUCTING THE RECEIVER

The receiver is constructed on 0.1 inch matrix stripboard measuring 42 holes by 14 strips (see Fig. 6).

Break the tracks where shown (15 in all) and solder in the wire links, i.c. socket, presets VR1 and VR2, and resistors. The diodes, electrolytic capacitors and transistors must be fitted the correct way round, the non-polarised capacitors can be fitted either way. The i.c. may now be inserted, again observing the correct orientation.

Finally solder the connecting wires and screened cable to the ultrasonic

the case, and the stripboard may be mounted by any convenient method, taking care not to allow the case to cause a short circuit.

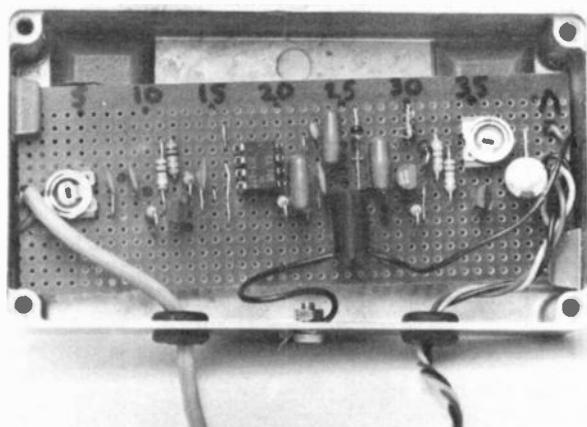
Finally the lead from the 0V track (marked CHASSIS on Fig. 6) should be fixed to the case by means of a solder tag connection.

TESTING THE ULTRASONIC SYSTEM

A 12V power source is necessary to test the receiver as the power supply on the control logic circuit has yet to be built.

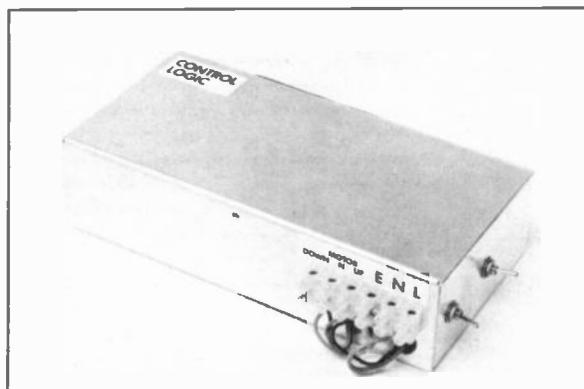
Move the transducers much further apart (up to 10 metres), and again adjust the transmitter preset for a maximum reading.

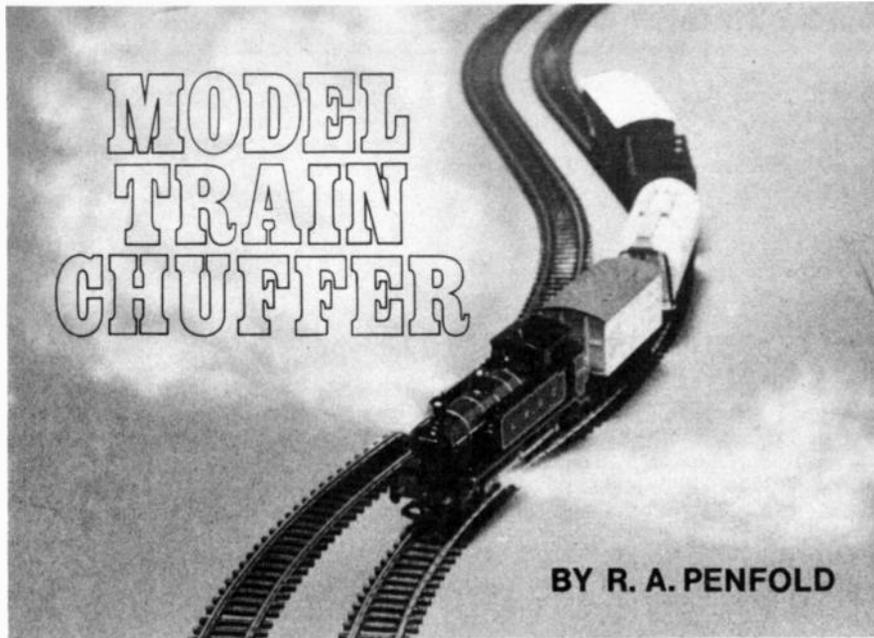
Reset the voltmeter to read 12V, equal to the power supply, and connect the positive meter terminal to the "output" lead from the receiver. Set VR2, RISE TIME control, to a midway position, and switch on the transmitter. The voltmeter reading should slowly rise to nearly the supply voltage, and fall to zero when the transmitter is turned off. Adjusting VR2, will alter the time taken for the voltage to rise, thus setting the delay time before the control logic is activated.



View inside the Receiver case showing the component board with screened cable to the transducer.

NEXT MONTH: LOGIC CONTROL AND MECHANICAL ASSEMBLY





MODEL railway layouts can be fitted with numerous accessories to give greater realism, and this does not just include items which give improved realism visually. Various sound effects units for model railways can be produced, and the "chuffer" unit described here is an example of such a unit.

When the model train is stationary the unit produces a "hissing" sound (to feed on amp/speaker) which simulates the sound of a steady stream of steam escaping from a stationary locomotive. When the train starts to move, the "chuffing" sounds are produced, and the unit responds to the track voltage so that as the speed of the train increases and decreases, so does the "chuffing" rate.

The unit can be adjusted so that the "chuff" sounds commence as the train starts to move.

The unit does not have an integral amplifier or loudspeaker, and is intended to feed into a hi fi system, record player, or any suitable amplifier. Best results seem to be obtained with a fairly high power amplifier and a large speaker, but quite good results can be obtained using a simple battery powered amplifier having an internal miniature speaker if preferred.

This chuffer unit should work with any normal type of train controller without any modifications being required. It will operate with types that have an unsmoothed or pulsed output just as well as with types having a smoothed output.

SYSTEM PRINCIPLES

Consider the block diagram of Fig. 1.

The voltage across the track is fed to the control input of a voltage controlled oscillator, and the latter is de-

signed so that it fails to operate with a low input voltage, and has an operating frequency that rises steadily as the input voltage is increased above a certain threshold level. It is this oscillator that sets the "chuff" rate.

With many controllers the voltage on the track is not a steady d.c., but is simply a rectified a.c. signal, or a series of pulses. In either case the motor responds to the average d.c. potential across the tracks, and the voltage controlled oscillator must also be designed to respond to the average level, rather than the level present from one instant to the next.

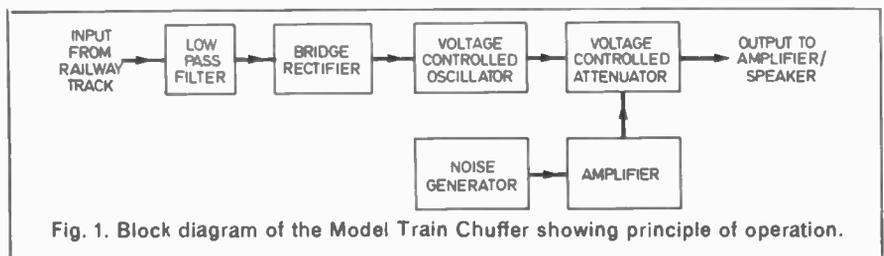


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the Model Train Chuffer showing principle of operation.

This is achieved simply by adding a low pass filter at the input to integrate the pulses and give a reasonably smooth d.c. output. This also filters out any noise spikes placed on the track supply by the electric motor in the locomotive.

BRIDGE CIRCUIT

The voltage controlled oscillator must also respond properly to an input voltage of either polarity since the direction of the train is controlled by switching the polarity of the track supply, and both polarities will be used. This problem is easily overcome by adding a bridge rectifier at the input so that the polarity of the signal fed to the control input of the voltage controlled input is always the same, regardless of the track supply polarity.

A white noise generator produces a "hissing" sound which is very similar to the sound of escaping steam, and a noise generator is therefore used to produce the basic signal of the chuffer. The output of the noise generator is quite weak and it is therefore amplified before being applied to a voltage controlled attenuator. From here the signal is fed to the output.

HISS AND CHUFF

The voltage controlled attenuator is controlled by the output signal of the voltage controlled oscillator. The circuit is arranged so that with the voltage controlled oscillator not operating, the noise signal is moderately attenuated, and produces a reasonably strong output signal. This is the required steady "hissing" sound of a stationary steam locomotive. When the voltage controlled oscillator starts to operate it switches the voltage controlled attenuator between full output and zero output, so that bursts of noise are produced at the output and the desired "chuffing" sound is generated.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Now consider the circuit diagram. Fig. 2. R1 and C1 form the low pass filter at the input and D1 to D4 form the bridge rectifier. The voltage controlled oscillator is based on TR1 and IC1, the latter being a CMOS 555 timer i.c. (the ICM7555) used in the astable mode. The CMOS version is used here merely because it gives the circuit a much lower current consumption (around 2mA instead of 10mA).

With no input voltage to the unit TR1 will be switched off and there is no charge path for timing capacitor C3. The oscillator therefore fails to operate. With a track voltage of reasonable proportions present, TR1 is biased into conduction by way of R2 and oscillations are produced. The higher the track voltage, the more heavily TR1 conducts, and the higher the frequency of oscillation. VR1 is adjusted so that oscillation commences at the appropriate track voltage.

R5 is included in the circuit to prevent the oscillator from operating at a very low frequency due to possible leakage through TR1, which could produce the occasional "chuff" while the train was stationary.

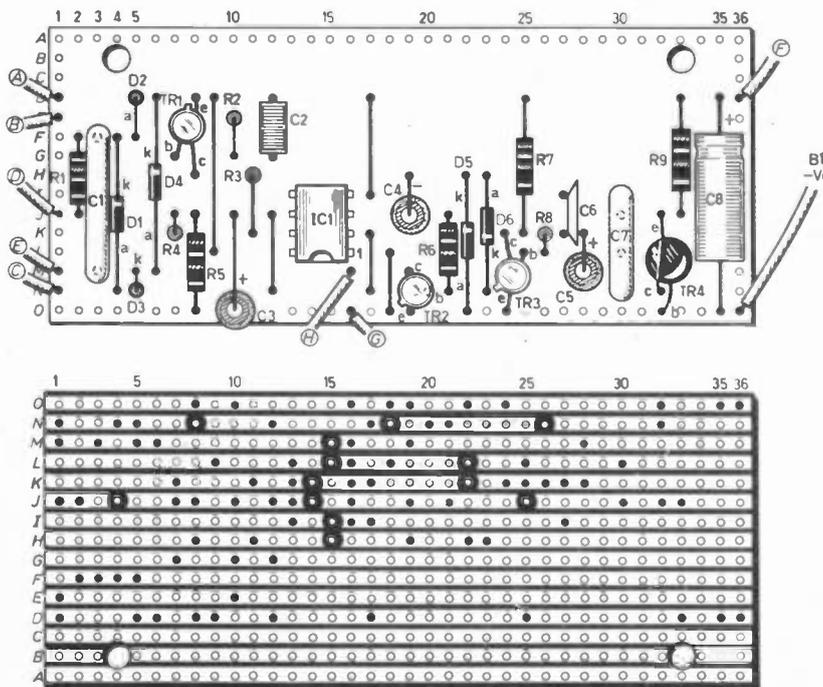
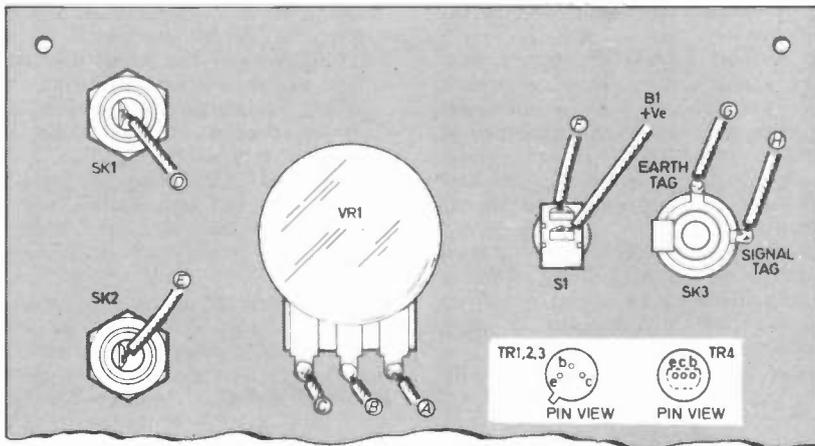
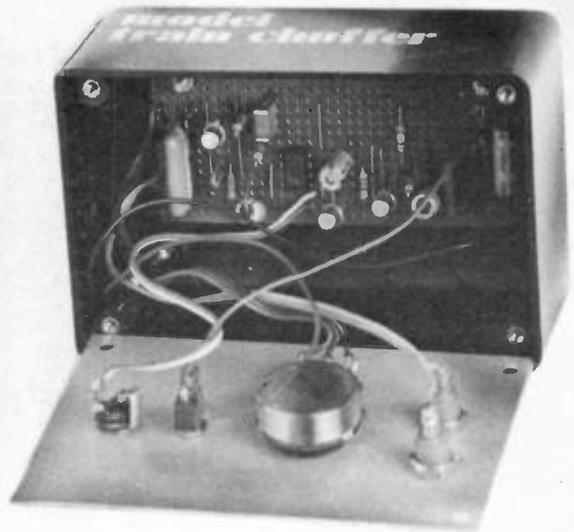


Fig. 3. Layout of the components on the stripboard with breaks to be made on the underside. Also shows wiring between board and case mounted components.

View of the Chuffer with lid raised showing board mounted on rear of case.

COMPONENTS

See
**Shop
Talk**
page 30

Resistors

- R1 22k Ω
 - R2 1.2M Ω
 - R3 2.7k Ω
 - R4 27k Ω
 - R5 2.2M Ω
 - R6 1.2M Ω
 - R7 3.9k Ω
 - R8 1.8M Ω
 - R9 68k Ω
- All $\frac{1}{4}$ watt carbon $\pm 5\%$

Capacitors

- C1 22nF polyester (C280)
- C2 100nF polycarbonate
- C3 1 μ F 25V elect.
- C4 4.7 μ F 25V elect.
- C5 4.7 μ F 25V elect.
- C6 4.7nF ceramic plate
- C7 150nF polyester (C280)
- C8 100 μ F 10V elect.

Semiconductors

- IC1 ICM7555 CMOS timer i.c.
- TR1 BC179 silicon *npn*
- TR2, 3 BC109C silicon *nnp* (2 off)
- TR4 2N2926 silicon *nnp*
(see text)
- D1 to D6 1N4148 small signal silicon (6 off)

Miscellaneous

- VR1 47k Ω carbon lin. law potentiometer
 - S1 s.p.s.t. miniature toggle
 - SK1, 2 Wander sockets (2 off)
 - SK3 3.5mm jack socket
 - B1 9V type PP3
- Stripboard: 0.1in matrix, 15 strips \times 36 holes; case type BIM4004 or similar; control knob; p.v.c. covered stranded wire; output leads, 3.5mm jack plug to connectors to suit amplifier.

Approx. cost
Guidance only **£7**

CONSTRUCTION starts here

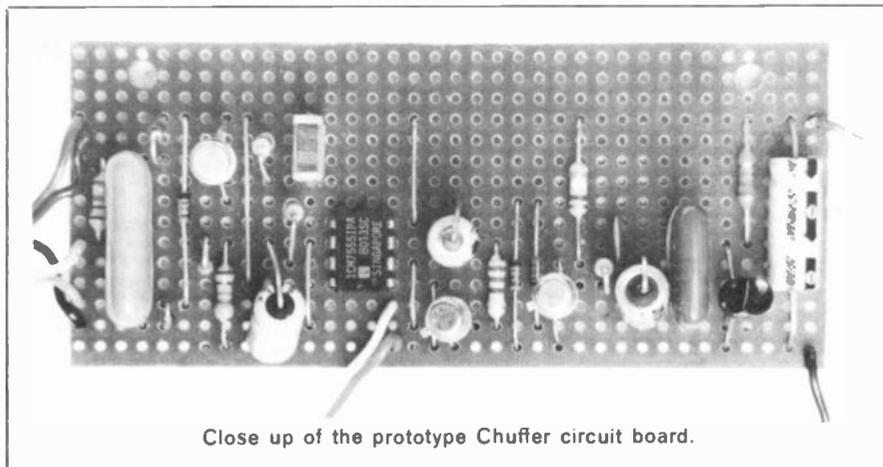
STRIPBOARD LAYOUT

The chuffer unit can be made quite compact and it will readily fit into a case measuring about 110×70×50mm. The controls and sockets are mounted on the front panel, and any sensible layout can be employed as the layout is not critical from the electronic point of view.

The stripboard layout for the circuit is shown in Fig. 3, and uses 0.1 inch matrix board having 15 strips by 36 holes. There are thirteen breaks in the copper strips plus the two 6BA or M3 clearance mounting holes to be made before soldering in the components and link wires.

IC1 is a CMOS device, but it has an internal protection circuit that eliminates the need for any of the usual CMOS handling precautions. It can therefore be soldered direct to the board and it is by no means essential to use an i.c. socket.

TR4 is a 2N2926 device in the prototype, but any silicon npn device having a low base/emitter reverse breakdown voltage should work just as well. Devices such as a 2N2924, 2N3711, 2N3708, BC184, and a BC238 all worked well in the circuit, and it is likely that most constructors will be able to find a suitable device in their spares box.



Close up of the prototype Chuffer circuit board.

Devices having a comparatively high reverse base/emitter breakdown voltage will not work properly in the circuit as the battery voltage might be inadequate to produce breakdown and generate the noise spikes, especially as the battery voltage starts to fall.

The completed component board is wired to the rest of the components once fitted on the front panel using ordinary multistrand p.v.c. insulated wire, and the board is then mounted on the rear panel of the case, towards the top, using M3 or 6BA fixings. This will leave ample space for a PP3 size 9 volt battery on the base of the case, and a piece of foam material can be used to keep the battery in position here.

USING THE UNIT

A screened lead fitted with plugs of the appropriate type is used to connect the output of the chuffer unit to the input of the amplifier. An or-

dinary twin lead is used to take the voltage from the track to SK1 and SK2, and an extra power rail can be included in the layout to provide a convenient take-off point for the track voltage.

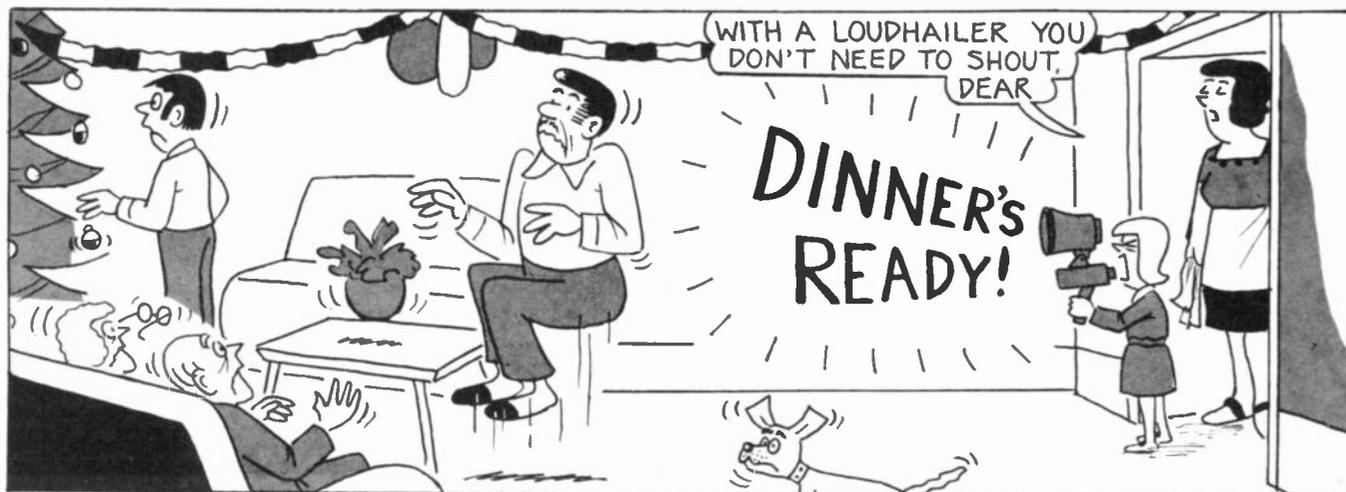
Probably the easiest way of giving VR1 the correct setting is to adjust the train controller so that the train is moving as slowly as possible, and then adjust VR1 for the lowest possible "chuff" rate. After using the unit for a while, any fine trimming of VR1 can then be carried out if it should prove necessary.

VR1 has been made a panel control rather than an internal preset component so that it can easily be re-adjusted to suit a different locomotive.

If the amplifier has tone controls it is worthwhile experimenting a little with the settings of these to try to obtain optimum realism. A certain amount of bass boost, for example, can give a very good effect. ☐

JACK PLUG & FAMILY...

BY DOUG BAKER



EE

PART 4

BY O.N. BISHOP

TEACH-IN 82



BASIC ELECTRONIC THEORY WITH EXPERIMENTS

SWITCHING CIRCUITS WITH TRANSISTORS AND INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

SO FAR we have studied the action of three kinds of electronic component:

(1) **Resistors** reduce the flow of electric current by a greater or lesser amount, depending on their resistance.

(2) **Diodes** allow current to flow freely in one direction but allow virtually no current to flow in the opposite direction.

(3) **Transistors** have two actions: (i) they act as switches, allowing a current to flow or not to flow, (ii) they act as variable resistors allowing different amounts of current to flow. The varying flow of current is itself controlled by a much smaller current, so transistors acting in the second way are amplifiers.

Components such as transistors and diodes, which give a gain in current or voltage, or which have directional properties, are called **active components**. Components such as resistors, which do not have these effects, are called **passive components**.

This month we shall follow one important way of using the switching property of transistors.

EXPERIMENT 4.1 The action of a switching transistor

Fig. 4.1 shows a transistor (TR1) connected so as to switch an l.e.d. (D1) on or off. The Verobloc layout for this Experiment is shown in Fig. 4.2.

Touch flying lead *X* to strip *A* (+6V). This turns TR1 on. It now has very low resistance between *d* and *s* (about 5 Ω). If we think of TR1 and R4 as parts of a potential divider, we can calculate that the voltage at point *Z* is about $6 \times (5/185) = 0.16V$. This is close to 0V, and certainly not high enough to cause a current to flow through the l.e.d. and light it.

Touch *X* to strip *M* (0V). This turns TR1 off and its resistance is several million ohms. The voltage at *Z* becomes almost +6V. A current can now flow through D1.

Check the truth of the statements above by connecting the meter to *Z* (location F18).

EXPERIMENT 4.1

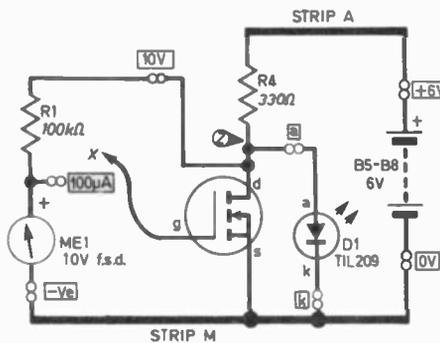
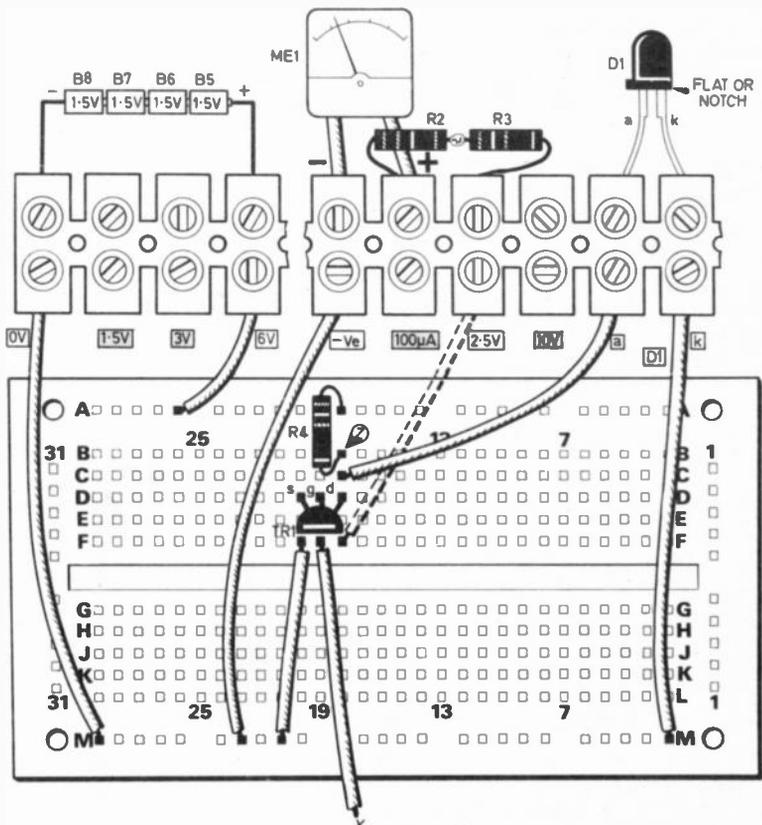


Fig. 4.1. Circuit diagram for investigating the switching action of a VMOS transistor.

Fig. 4.2. The layout of Fig. 4.1 on the Verobloc. The dotted leads show the connections for measuring the voltage at *Z*.



TRUTH TABLES

We can summarise the results of Experiment 4.1 in a table. In this table (Table 4.1) the word "low" means 0V or as close to 0V as makes no difference. The word "high" means the supply voltage (+6V in this experiment) or close to it. The second column shows the voltage at Z that corresponds to any given voltage at X. This table is a **truth table** because it tells us what is true about the logic of the circuit.

X	Z
Low	High
High	Low

X	Z
0	1
1	0

Table 4.2 shows exactly the same thing, but represents low by "0" and high by "1". It is a little quicker to write Table 4.2 and to read from it.

Notice that X and Z can have only two states—low or high, 0 or 1 respectively. This is because the transistor is either on or off. We do not allow in-between states.

If X is 0, Z is 1. We could also say that if X is 0, Z is NOT 0. Or if X is 1, Z is NOT 1. This circuit performs a simple logical operation. Z is always the opposite of X. Z is NOT X. The logical operation is therefore called NOT. Sometimes it is called INVERT.

A circuit which performs a logical operation is called a **logic gate**. Note that this use of the word "gate" is different from its use for the gate electrode of an f.e.t.

Fig. 4.1 thus shows the circuit of a NOT gate, with input X and output Z. The l.e.d. (D1) is not part of the gate; it is there simply to show the state of the output of the gate.

EXPERIMENT 4.2

Diode gates investigated

Two diodes are used in the logic gate shown in Fig. 4.3. As before, the l.e.d. (D1) indicates the state of the output (Z). Inputs X and Y can each be made 1 (=6V) or 0 (=0V). Since there are two inputs, each with two possible states, there are four possible combinations of inputs. The truth table for this gate needs four lines:

Inputs		Output
X	Y	Z
0	0	
0	1	
1	0	
1	1	

The output column has been left blank, for you to fill in the results of your experiment. The layout for this is shown in Fig. 4.4. The results appear on p.29.

When you have finished the above test, work out the behaviour of the gate in Fig. 4.5, Verobloc layout Fig. 4.6.

The input columns of the truth table are the same as in Table 4.3, but the outputs are different (see p.29 for answer).

AND and OR

The output of the gate in Fig. 4.3 can be high only if both X AND Y are connected to 6V. If either X or Y are connected to the 0V rail, current flows through D4 or D5, which act as resistors of low value. The voltage at Z becomes close to 0V.

Since both X AND Y must be 1 to obtain an output of 1, we call this an **AND gate**. Z is true (Z=1) only when X is true (X=1) AND Y is true (Y=1).

In Fig. 4.5 the output is 1 whenever X OR Y are connected to +6V. Connecting either to 0V has no effect, since the diodes do not allow current to flow from Z to the

0V line. Since Z is true (Z=1) when X is true (X=1) OR when Y is true (Y=1), OR when both are true, we call this an **OR gate**.

EXPERIMENT 4.3

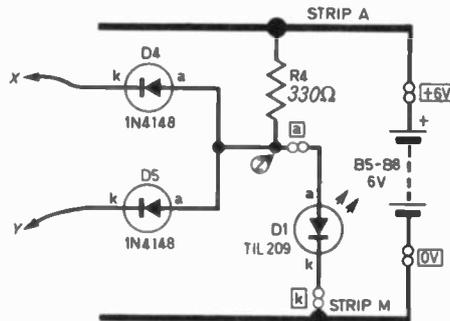
Combining two logic gates

Fig. 4.7 shows the AND gate with its output fed to the NOT gate. Wire up this gate according to Fig. 4.8 and work out its truth table.

As might be expected, column Z of this table has the opposite values to column Z of the AND truth table. Since this gate performs a NOT-AND operation, we call it a **NAND gate**.

Wire up the OR gate again (Fig. 4.5) and feed its output to the NOT gate (Fig. 4.1). This makes up a NOT-OR gate, or **NOR gate** as it is known. Use it to find the NOR truth table. You will need to devise a Verobloc layout for this.

EXPERIMENT 4.2



You will notice in this and the remainder of the Experiments this month, that no current limit resistor appears in series with the l.e.d. This is in order when operating from a low supply voltage but one must be included when the supply voltage is greater than 6V.

Fig. 4.3. Circuit diagram for investigating diode gates.

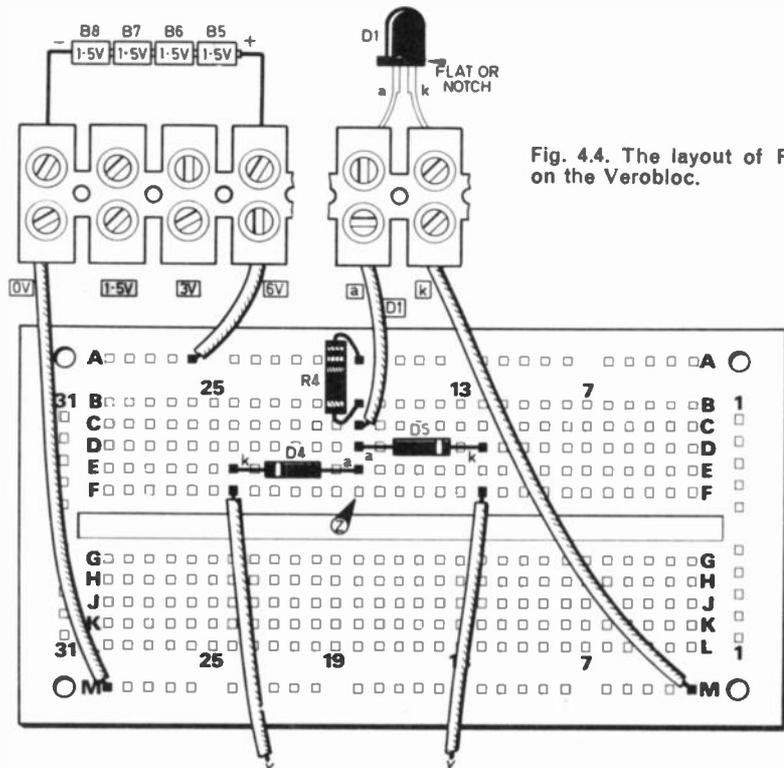


Fig. 4.4. The layout of Fig. 4.3 on the Verobloc.

EXPERIMENT 4.2

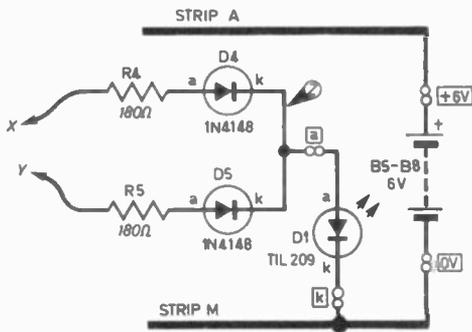


Fig. 4.5. Another circuit for investigating diode gates. Compare orientation of D4 and D5 with those in Fig. 4.3.

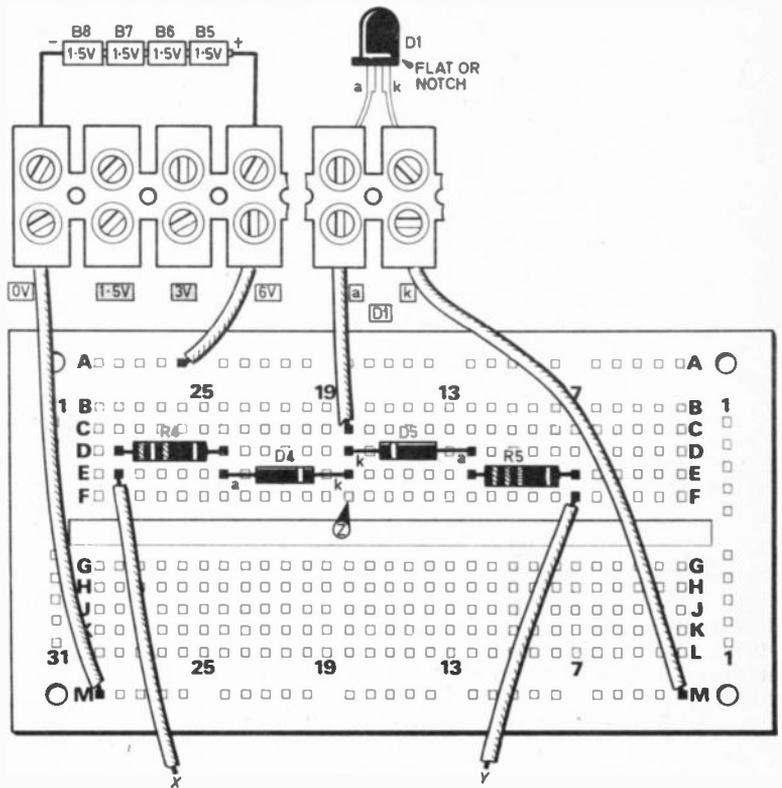


Fig. 4.6. The layout of Fig. 4.5 on the Verobloc. Take care to orientate the diodes correctly.

EXPERIMENT 4.3

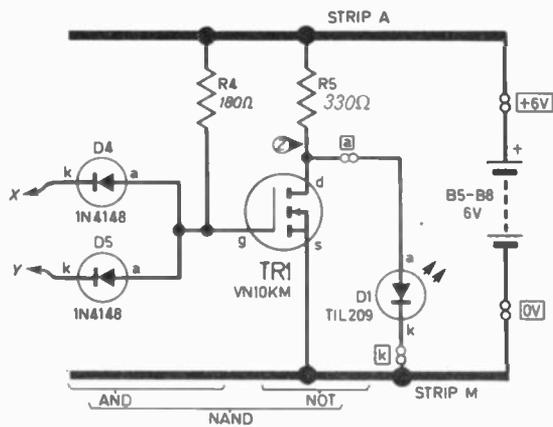


Fig. 4.7. Circuit in which an AND gate and a NOT gate are cascaded to form a third type of logic gate.

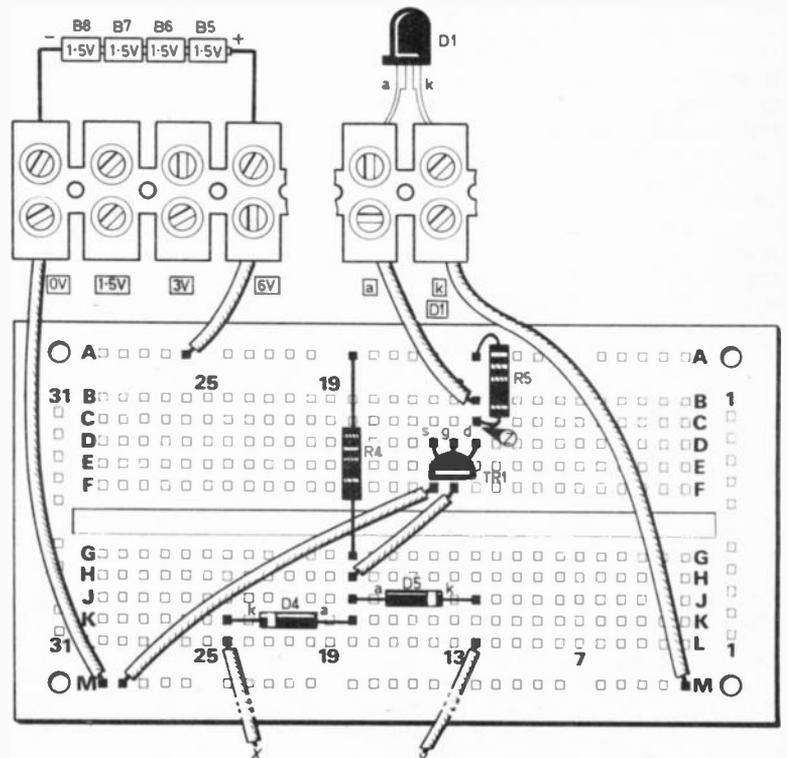


Fig. 4.8. The circuit of Fig. 4.7 wired up on the Verobloc.

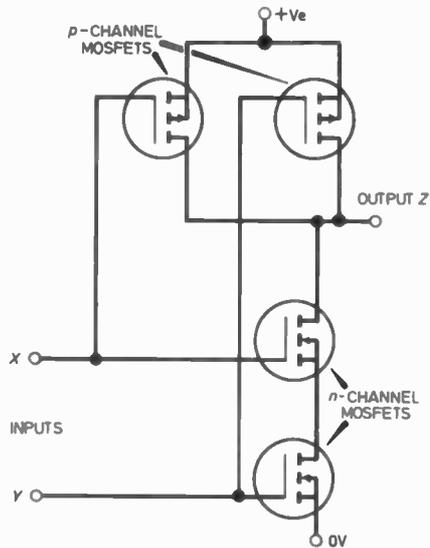


Fig. 4.9. Making a NAND gate from four mosfets.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Another way of making a NAND gate is shown in Fig. 4.9. It is made from four MOSFETS. Two of these are *n*-channel MOSFETS, such as we described in Part 2. They are switched on when their gate electrodes are made high. The other two transistors are *p*-channel MOSFETS, which are switched off by a high input, but turned on by a low one.

To give a low output at Z we need to turn both *n*-channel transistors on (connecting Z to the 0V rail), and turn both *p*-channel transistors off (isolating Z from the +6V rail). In other words, inputs X and Y must both be high. With any other combination of inputs, Z is connected to the 0V rail through one or both of the *p*-channel transistors: also, one of the *n*-channel transistors is off, disconnecting Z from the 0V rail. In all these cases, output is 0.

Such a gate has a much faster and more reliable action than the simple gates used in the experiments. We could make such a gate by wiring up four MOSFETS on the breadboard, but there is no need to go to this trouble and expense, for the gates can be bought ready-made.

When manufacturing MOSFETS it is easy to produce several on a single slice of silicon complete with the connections needed make up the logic gate. This is what is called an integrated circuit.

In this example, we find four NAND gates on a single chip, as shown in Fig. 4.10. Each gate has two input terminals and one output terminal. They share a common power supply. The package is described as a quad 2-input NAND.

When we are building logic circuits it is not necessary to know exactly how each gate is constructed. All we need to know is *what it does*. Consequently it is much simpler and a good deal more informative if we represent gates by special symbols, see Fig. 4.11.

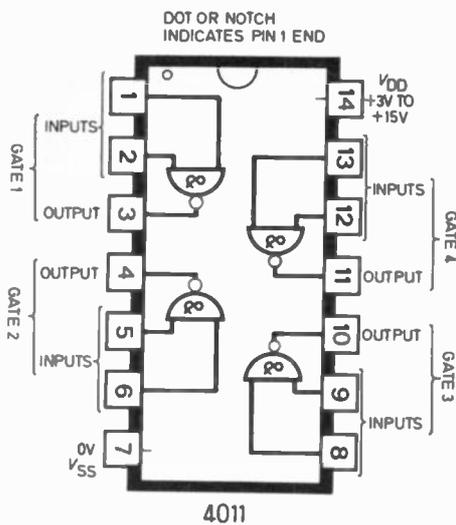


Fig. 4.10. Pinning details for the CMOS Quad-2-input NAND gate i.c., 4011. Viewed from above.

Note that some kinds of gate may have more than two inputs; NOT gates always have one input and EXCLUSIVE-OR gates always have two.

EXPERIMENT 4.4

Logic with integrated circuits

Fig. 4.12 shows how to test one of the gates of the 4011 i.c. The unused inputs of

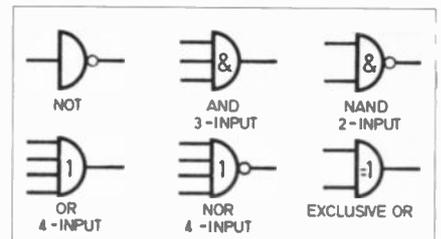


Fig. 4.11. Symbols for logic gates.

the other gates are connected to +6V; if this is not done the i.c. does not work properly. Run through the input combinations of Table 4.3 and check that the gate performs the NAND function properly. The layout for this experiment is shown in Fig. 4.13.

Next wire both inputs of the gate together (connect Y to J20). This makes the gate into a one-input gate. What logical operation does it perform now? (see p29).

Wire up the circuits of Fig. 4.14a and b. The numbers indicate the pins to be used, the pins being numbered as in Fig. 4.10. Run through the usual four input combinations for each circuit. What logical operations do these circuits perform? It appears that NAND gates can be made to do many different jobs.

Remove the +6V battery lead from the Verobloc, and replace the 4011 by the 4070 i.c. and then re-connect the +6V supply

EXPERIMENT 4.4

Fig. 4.12. Circuit for investigating the action of a 2-input NAND gate, one of the four contained in a 4011.

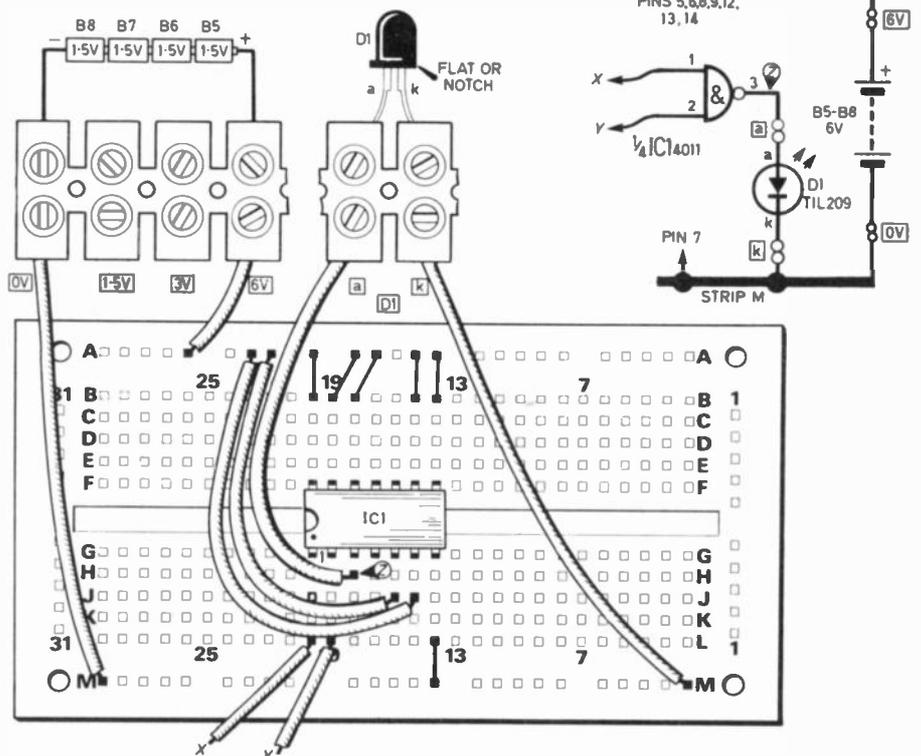


Fig. 4.13. The layout of Fig. 4.12 on the Verobloc. Note that unused inputs are strapped to +6V.

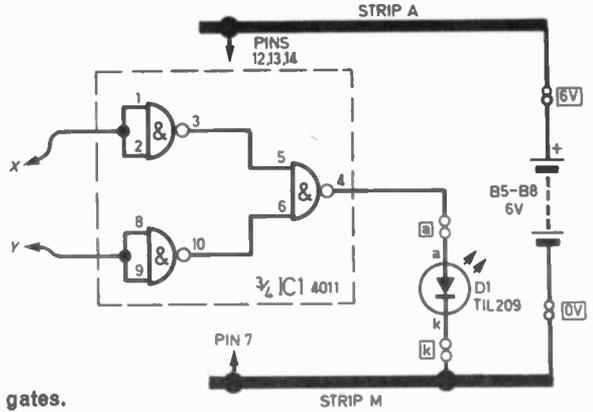
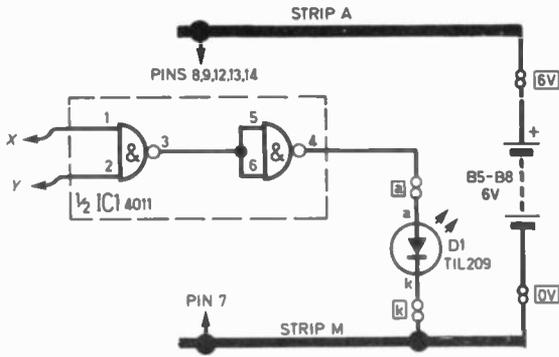


Fig. 4.14 (a) and (b) (right). Making logic modules from NAND gates.

EXPERIMENT 4.5

lead. This i.c. has four EXCLUSIVE-OR gates. Each has two inputs, the pin connections are the same as those of the 4011, but the logic function is different. Find its truth table (see p29 for answer).

COMPUTER LOGIC

Logic gates are the basis of the action of many kinds of device, from the pocket calculator and electronic door-chime to the most elaborate of mainframe computers. Mathematics operates by logical rules so we use logic circuits for all kinds of calculations. There is more to say about this in Part 12 of the Series.

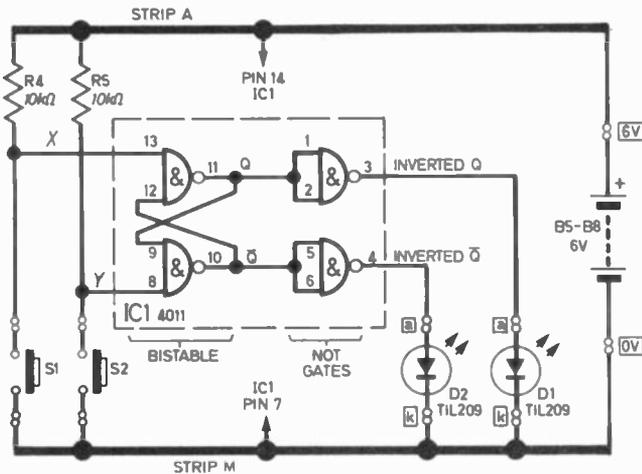


Fig. 4.15. Making up a bistable from two NAND gates. The other two gates are used as buffers.

Fig. 4.16 (below) The Verobloc layout for the circuit in Fig. 4.15.

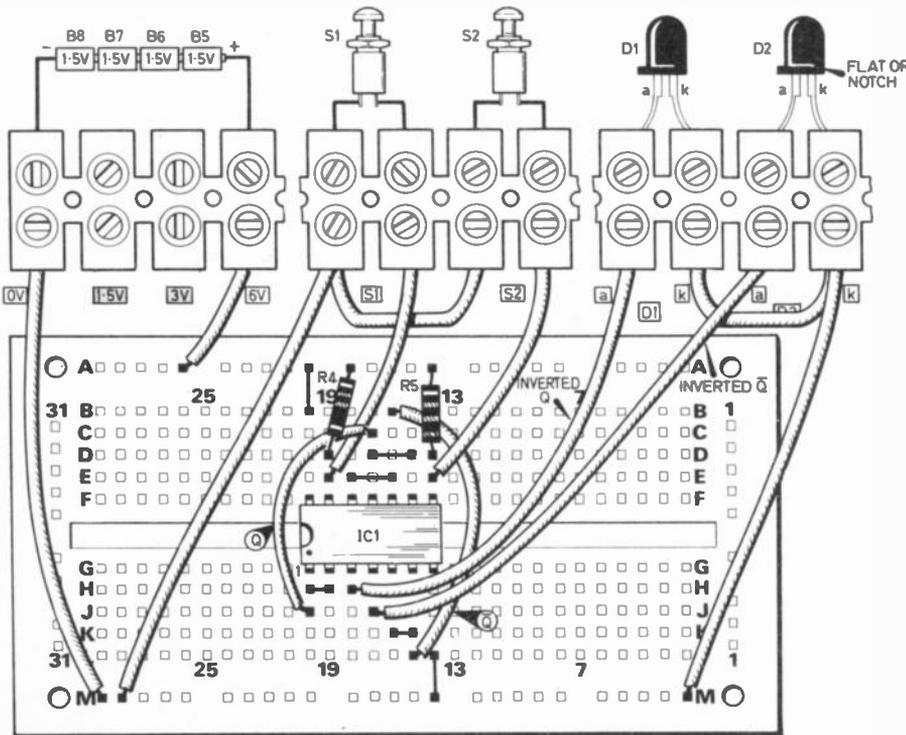
EXPERIMENT 4.5 A memory circuit

Two NAND gates can be cross-connected (Fig. 4.15) to form a bistable. It gets its name because it has *two* stable states. We cannot connect l.e.d.s directly to the outputs of this circuit for they take so much current that the bistable does not operate. So we feed the outputs to two NOT gates and use these to drive the l.e.d.s, D1 and D2. The inputs are normally held high by the pull-up resistors R4 and R5. They can be made low by pressing S1 or S2.

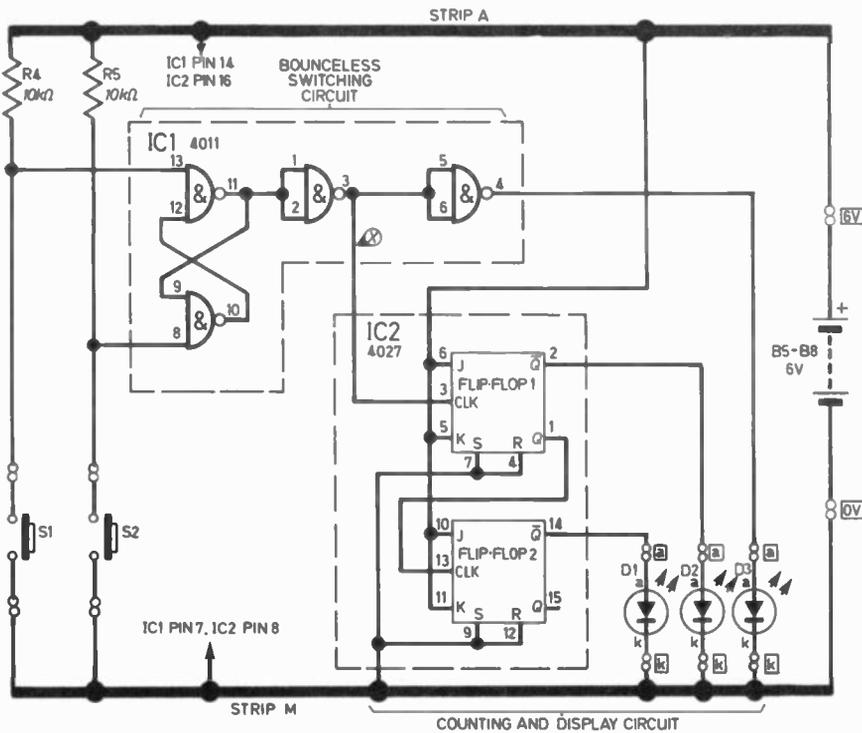
The layout of the components on the Verobloc for this experiment is seen in Fig. 4.16. When the battery is first connected, one, *but not both*, of D1 and D2 will light. Find out which button you have to press to make the bistable change state. How do you make it change back again? If you press the same button again, what happens? Figs. 4.17 a, b and c explain this.

If the buttons are pressed alternately the bistable repeatedly changes from one state to the other and back again. On a low input at X it flips from one state to the other, then on the next low input at Y it flops back again. This type of bistable is often called a flip-flop.

The state it is in at any moment is determined solely by which input was the last one to be made low. It can "remember" what has happened to it in the past. The flip-flop is used in calculators and computers as a way of storing information—a unit of memory.



EXPERIMENT 4.6



press S2 to give a low-to-high change (changes the *J-K* flip-flop). Press S1 and S2 alternately until all l.e.d.s are out. Now we are ready to start.

Press S1, making D3 light. The high-to-low change at *X* does not affect the *J-K* flip-flops. Press S2, making D3 go out. The low-to-high change at *X* makes FF1 (flip-flop number one) change state and D2 lights. The *Q* output of FF1 changes from high to low, so it has no effect on FF2 and D1 stays out. Now press S1 again. D3 lights, but there are no other changes, so both D2 and D3 are now lit.

At the next press of S2, D3 goes out and so does D2, for there is a low-to-high change at *X*. As *Q* of FF1 goes low, *Q* goes high; this triggers FF2 to change state. D1 comes on for the first time.

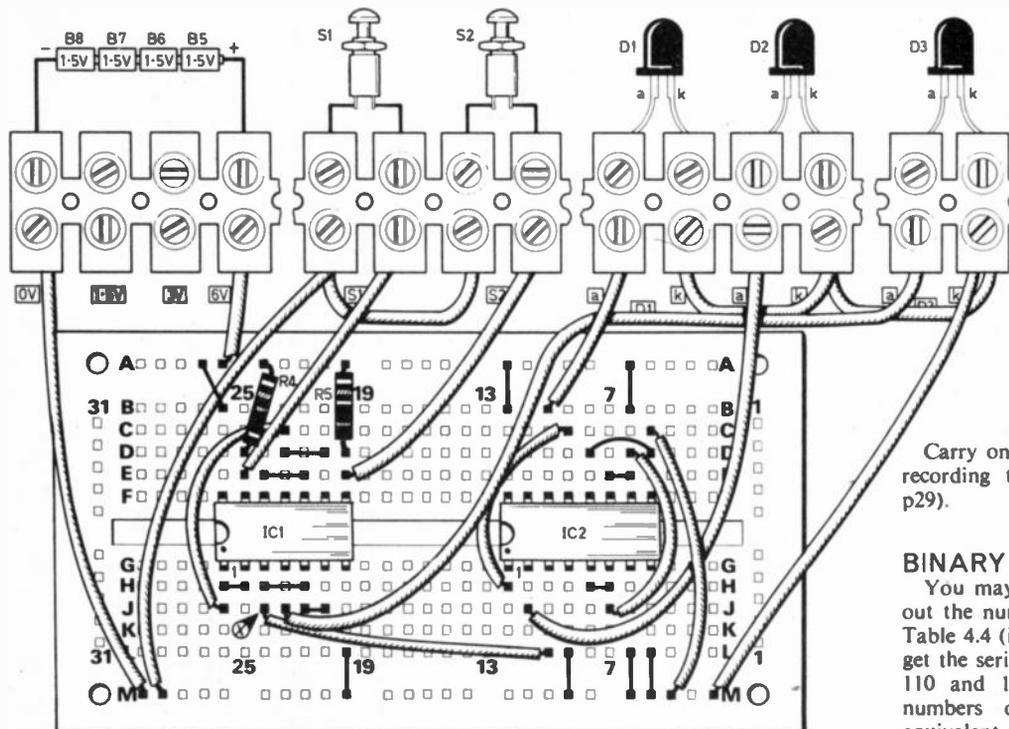
The changes so far can be set out in a table:

Table 4.4.

Step No.	Press	D3	D2	D1
0 (start)	—	0	0	0
1	S1	0	0	1
2	S2	0	1	0
3	S1	0	1	1
4	S2	1	0	0

0 = unlit; 1 = lit

Fig. 4.19. A counting circuit using two *J-K* flip-flops, a bistable and two NOT gates.



Carry on as above for four more steps, recording the results as above (answers p29).

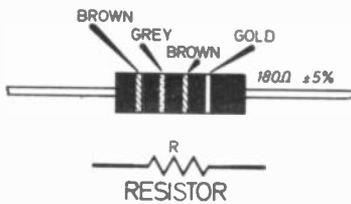
BINARY SCALE

You may have noticed that if we write out the numbers in the diode columns of Table 4.4 (including your own results), we get the series 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110 and 111. These are the first eight numbers on the binary scale, being equivalent to counting from 0 to 7 in the decimal scale. On the eighth press the lamps all go out, returning the count to 0.

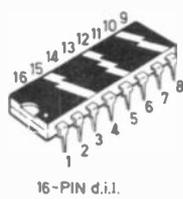
This circuit demonstrates how flip-flops can be used to count. It counts the number of presses on the buttons. Similar circuits can be used to count electrical pulses from other sources. If the pulses are produced by cars going into a car-park, we can use such

Fig. 4.20. The layout of Fig. 4.19 on the Verobloc.

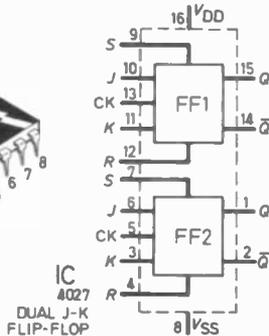
TEACH-IN 82 COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED



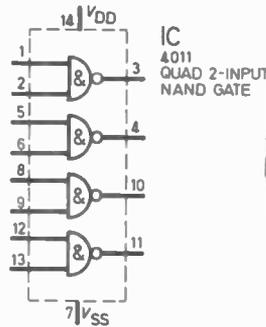
PUSH BUTTON SWITCH



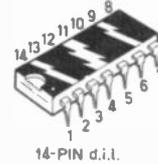
16-PIN d.i.l.



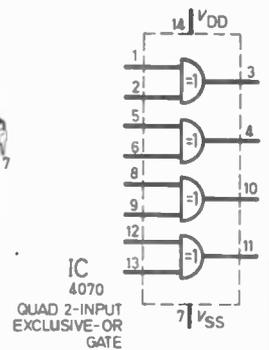
IC 4027
DUAL J-K
FLIP-FLOP



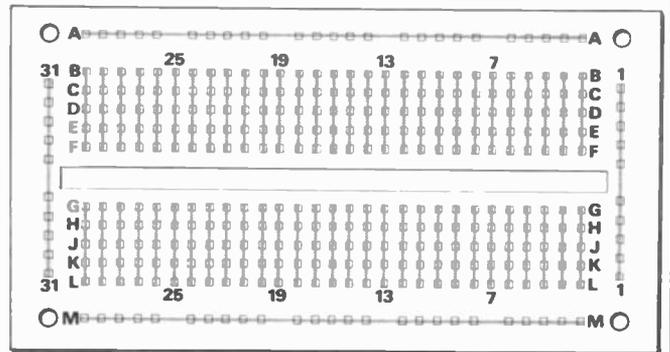
IC 4011
QUAD 2-INPUT
NAND GATE



14-PIN d.i.l.



IC 4070
QUAD 2-INPUT
EXCLUSIVE-OR
GATE



How the contacts are intertwined inside the Verobloc.

a circuit to count the cars, and to trip a flip-flop to switch on a 'Park Full' sign when the maximum number is reached. Counting circuits are widely used in all kinds of situations and most of them are based on chains of flip-flops.

Since there have been so many questions in the Experiments there is no *Question Time* this month. Next month we look at some other kinds of transistor and see what they can do.

Answers to this month's Experimental Exercises.

EXPERIMENT 4.2

Truth table for AND

Inputs		Output
X	Y	Z
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	1

Truth table for OR

Inputs		Output
X	Y	Z
0	0	0
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1

EXPERIMENT 4.4

When the two inputs of a NAND gate are wired together, it functions as a NOT gate (see 1st and 4th lines of your NAND table).

Fig. 4.14a. Inverting the output from a NAND gives NOT-NOT-AND, which gives AND.

Fig. 4.14b. Inverting the inputs to a NAND gives OR.

Truth table for EXCLUSIVE-OR

Inputs		Output
X	Y	Z
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	0	0

Z is high when one of X or Y (but not both) are high.

EXPERIMENT 4.6

The remaining stages are:

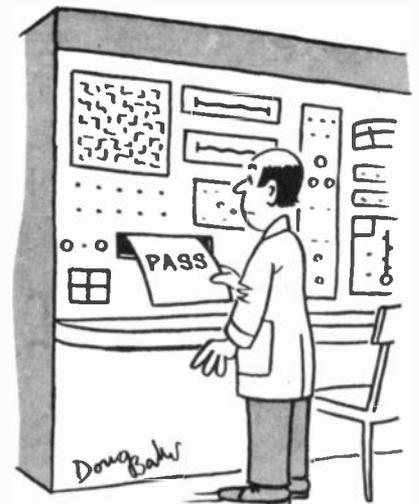
Step No.	Press	D3	D2	D1
5	S1	1	0	1
6	S2	1	1	0
7	S1	1	1	1
8 (=0)	S2	0	0	0

ERRATA

Further to the correction last month concerning Fig. 1.3, on p660 lines 13 and 21: change X to Y. In Question 1.10, "R1 = 150kΩ and R2 = 150Ω" should read "R4 = 150Ω and R5 = 15Ω".

PART 3 ANSWERS

- 3.1. n-type.
- 3.2. Cathode.
- 3.3. Holes (and positive ions in solution).
- 3.4. 0.6V.
- 3.5. No.
- 3.6. By the depletion region.
- 3.7. Out.
- 3.8. It draws virtually no current from the circuit under test.
- 3.9. 2.7V.
- 3.10. 1.72V.





By Dave Barrington

Component Packs

The recommendation of bargain packs of components is very subjective and really a case of ones own personal experience as to whether they are "value for money". Our own experience has been that certainly for such items as resistors, capacitors, diodes and mixed semiconductors buying packs is cost saving and to be recommended.

When you consider that resistors can cost from 1 to 3p each and that you can purchase packs of 100 to 600 resistors, of varied values, from the sum of 90p to under £6 this is quite a saving. On the other hand, the purchase of a mixed selection of "untested" semiconductors has been known to show a 30 per cent failure rate.

Two kits worthy of closer investigation are the E12 series of resistor packs from Home Radio and Rapid Electronics.

A feature of the Home Radio SP22 Resistor Pack is the method of packing the resistors in compartmented cardboard trays with their values indicated on label strips. This makes for easy selection.

With 10 each of the popular values and 5 each of the less popular, the pack contains approximately 400 resistors and costs £5 including VAT and postage.

The Rapid kit contains 650 $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5 per cent carbon film resistors banded together in groups of ten. The values range from 4.7 ohms to 1 megohm.

The cost of the Rapid Electronics kit is £4.80 plus VAT and 50p postage and packing.

Pocket Music Tutor

Of the thousands of electronic organs and pianos sold every year, it is claimed that three quarters are bought by people with no knowledge of music. However, they've all got something in common: they all want to get recognisable tunes out of their instruments as soon as possible.

Budding organists and pianists struggling through the first stages of learning

to play will welcome the pocket electronic chord and scale tutor from Speedyplain.

Called Prelude, it gives an instant visual guide to more than 600 chords as well as all major and minor scales. It's a handheld device, similar to a pocket calculator, with keys for the musical notes, chords and inversions, and a liquid crystal keyboard display.

The unit is designed to help tutored or self-taught students learn the basic "alphabet" of music; to teach classically trained musicians modern harmony and to help string or wind players to convert to keyboards.

Two professional organ teachers who helped in Prelude's design claim it is far easier and quicker to use than a printed tutor. Not only does it show notes making up the basic chord, but the user can add progressively more complex components, such as sixths, sevenths, ninths, minors and diminisheds.

The Prelude tutor is available direct from Speedyplain Ltd., Dept EE, 120 Marsh Lane, Longton, Preston, PR4 5YL, and cost £19.95 including VAT (without batteries), plus 40 pence post and packing.



The Prelude electronic chord and scale tutor from Speedyplain.

Project Kits

After a successful campaign in Europe, Velleman electronic kits are now available in this country through Velleman UK Ltd.

Ranging in price from £4 to about £250, a fairly wide selection of kits are offered to satisfy the beginner and the advanced constructor. They range from a simple three-tone bell to a microprocessor controlled Eprom programmer.

Each kit is given a "degree of difficulty" grading to help would-be constructors to select kits within their capability. All kits are built on printed circuit boards with component designations printed on the top side.

Copies of a free illustrated catalogue containing details of the range of Velleman electronic kits is obtainable from Velleman UK Ltd., Dept EE, P.O. Box 30, St Leonards on Sea, East Sussex, TN37 7NL. A stamped addressed envelope would be appreciated.

Catalogue

The new Tandy 1981/2 catalogue is now available in all 300 Tandy stores throughout Britain. Issued free to all Tandy customers, the 140 page catalogue contains over 2200 exclusive own brand products.

The catalogue also includes a ten page section on all hardware, software, peripherals and for the TRS-80 microcomputer, Models I, II and III, the TRS-80 pocket computer and the very latest Colour Computer.

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

Automatic Garage Doors

The 40kHz transducers used in the transmitter and receiver units for the *Automatic Garage Door* are fairly common items and now stocked by most component suppliers. These are usually sold in pairs and may be supplied with two-pin or phono plug connections. Either type may be used but the latter will require altering the wiring to the transducers.

The motor used in the designers set-up was a Fracmo type, currently stocked by Service Trading Co, Dept EE, of 57 Bridgman Road, Chiswick, London, W4 5BB, with an output shaft running at approximately 56r.p.m. and a more than adequate torque of 50lbs/in. We understand that they have only a limited stock, but are able to supply a near equivalent type in their Parvalux range with 42 or 30 r.p.m. at 50lbs/in. torque.

The author informs us that a cheaper alternative would be two one-way motors fixed together in such a way as to enable reverse operation.

Most of the hardware for the door gear should be available from local builders merchants or hardware stores.

Mini Egg Timer

Because of the close packing of components within the small case for the *Mini Egg Timer*, the audible warning device WD1 specified should be used.

This is available from Ambit International as stock number 43-27201. However, any low voltage (6V) solid state buzzer could be used here but would necessitate a larger case or be mounted on the exterior of the case.

Model Train Chuffer

The *Model Train Chuffer* uses a CMOS equivalent to the renowned 555 timer i.c. This is designated ICM7555 and appears to be available from most advertisers, at a price varying from 80p to just over £1.

Siren Module

Once again it may be wise to browse through the advertisements when looking for a particular component for the *Siren Module*. The transistor type TIP31A is listed from 40p to 52p each.

Simple Stabilised P.S.U.

No problems should be encountered when purchasing components for the *Simple Stabilised P.S.U.* The bolt together Universal Chassis appears to be only available from Home Radio.

Electroplating

Any readers who are contemplating building or attempting to undertake their own electroplating should pay heed to the warning contained in the *Electroplating* article. This applies particularly to the handling of chemicals.

BY F.G. RAYER

NO METER

Changes in input voltage to the LM317K, or to output load current (within the normal limits) results in no visible change to the reading shown by the panel meter ME1. It is of course useful to have this meter to show the voltage at all times.

It can, however, be eliminated by fitting a pointer knob to VR1, with a scale glued to the panel behind this control. Connect a general purpose test meter set to its 0-20V or similar d.c. range, to the p.s.u. output sockets. The scale for VR1 can then be calibrated at 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3V and so on.

Subsequently you simply set VR1 to the wanted voltage before connecting any item of equipment to be run from the unit.

CONSTRUCTION

starts here

CASE

The case is built up from Universal Chassis members and is based upon 101×101mm flanged members for back and front, with a 152×101mm flanged member for the bottom, see Fig. 2. The top/side section is made from a piece of thin sheet metal or perforated metal 152×304mm, bent into a 101×101×152mm open box.

BACK PANEL

Prepare the back panel by drilling the four holes for mounting the LM317K. You must use a TO-3 power transistor type insulation set (mica washer and two plastic bushes).

The mica can be used as a template to mark out the drilling positions for the required holes. Take care not to distort the back, and remove any



There is no doubt that a regulated and adjustable power supply unit is of immense utility to the constructor and experimenter of electronic projects. Some thought has been given to easing constructional work to make this project suitable for the beginner. Regulation is so good that if wished the cost can be reduced by omitting the meter—but more about this later. Output voltage is 1.2V to 20V at currents up to 1 ampere, adequate for very many purposes.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The mains transformer T1 has a 20-0-20V 1A secondary, with full-wave rectification by silicon diodes D1 and D2. The peak voltage across the reservoir capacitor C1 is about 28V, and this is the input to the LM317K regulator.

The LM317K has internal stabilising, feedback, regulating and current passing devices. The output voltage is a function of VR1 value between 0V and ADJUST and is given by:

$$\text{Output voltage} = 1.2 (1 + \text{VR1}/\text{R1})$$

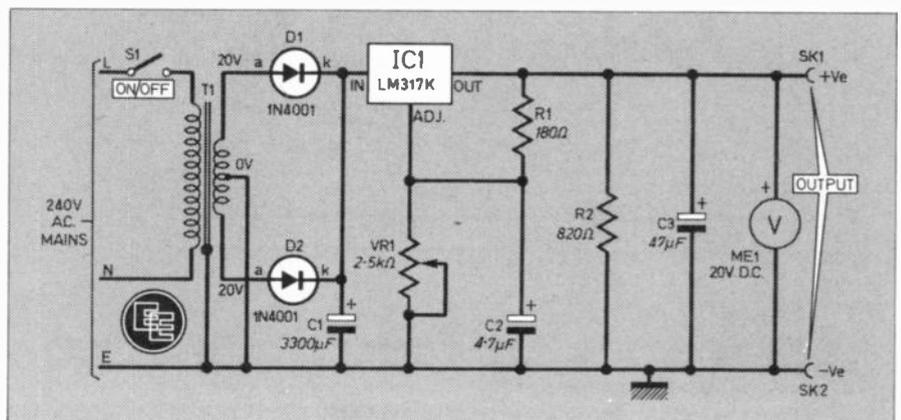
The LM317K can handle 1.5 amps but T1 rating limits the p.s.u. output to 1 amp. C2 and C3 effectively suppress transients, or instantaneous

mains voltage spikes which would otherwise reach the output.

To use the unit, it is only necessary to switch on by S1, set VR1 so that the voltmeter ME1 shows the wanted voltage, and plug in the apparatus to be operated, not forgetting to observe the correct polarity.

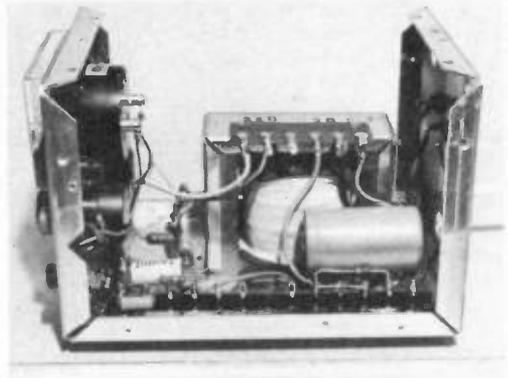
If the p.s.u. output leads are shorted, the end of R1 normally at positive potential becomes negative, and thus also the ADJUST input of the i.c. This protects the circuit, though naturally one would not leave the p.s.u. output shorted in this way.

Fig. 1. The complete circuit diagram of the Simple Stabilised P.S.U.



SIMPLE STABILISED P.S.U.

COMPONENTS
approximate
cost **£18** excluding
case



Interior view of the finished prototype showing how the case is constructed from Universal Chassis parts.

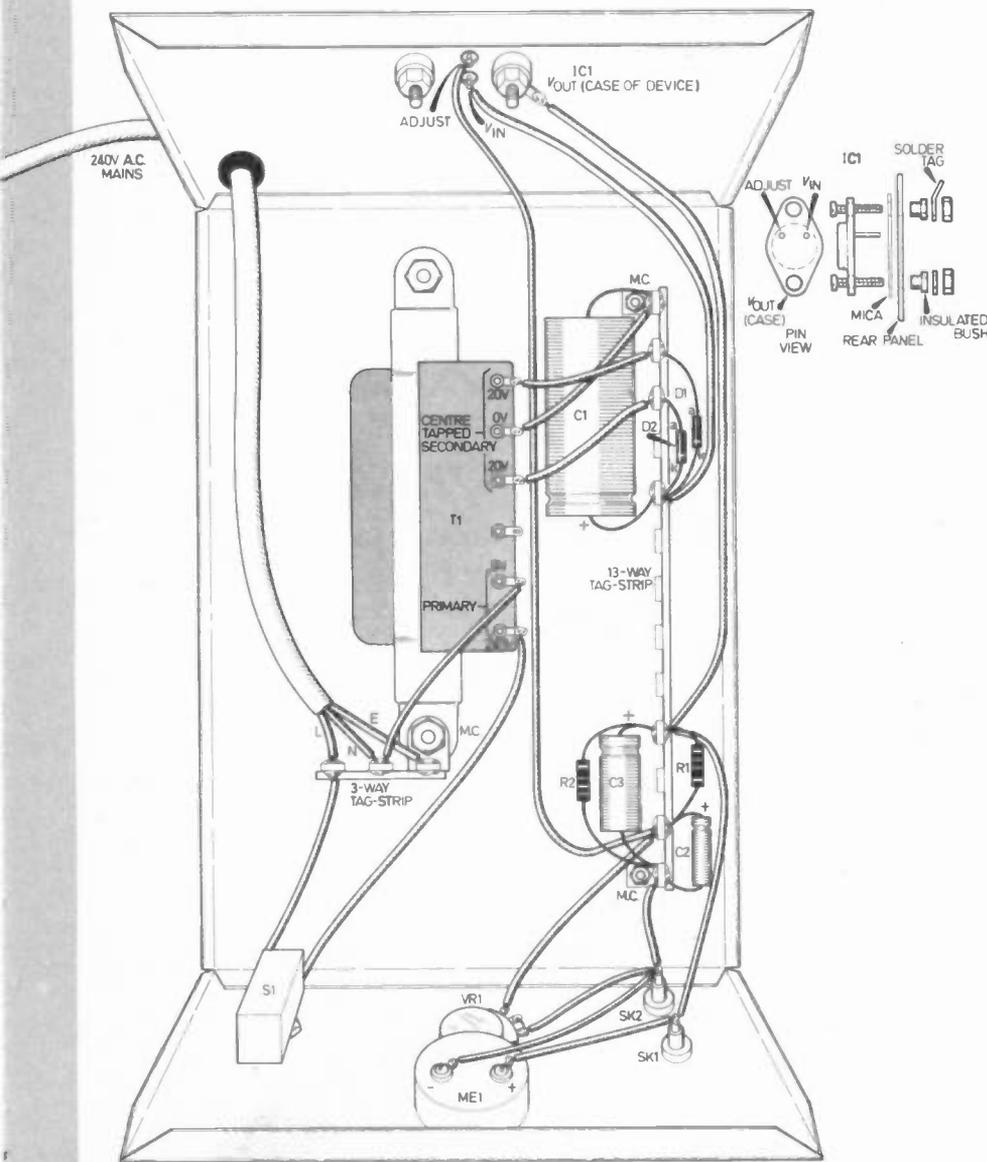


Fig. 2. Recommended layout of the components on the Universal Chassis members with full interwiring details. Also shown top right are the mounting details for IC1 and its insulation set.

COMPONENTS

Resistors

- R1 180Ω ¼W carbon ±5%
- R2 820Ω 1W carbon ±5%

Capacitors

- C1 3300µF 30V elect.
- C2 4.7µF 30V elect.
- C3 47µF 30V elect.

See
**Shop
Talk**
page 30

Semiconductors

- IC1 LM317K adjustable voltage regulator i.c.
- D1, D2 1N4001 1A 50V silicon rectifier (2 off)

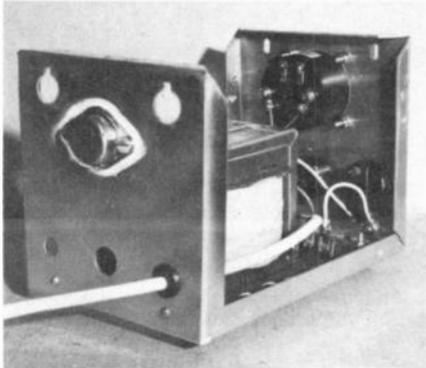
Miscellaneous

- VR1 2.5kΩ carbon or wire-wound linear potentiometer
 - S1 s.p. on/off toggle mains
 - ME1 20V or 25V d.c. panel meter
 - SK1, SK2 4mm insulated sockets (1 red, 1 black)
 - T1 mains primary/20.0-20V 1A secondary
- Standard tagstrip, 13-way and 3-way; Universal Chassis members: 101 × 101mm flanged members (2 off), 152 × 101mm flanged member; sheet aluminium or perforated metal size 152 × 304mm (case lid); insulation set (mica washer and 2 insulating bushes) for IC1; rubber grommet for mains cable; suitable length of 3-core mains cable; rubber feet (4 off); fluxing hardware for transformer, IC1, case and tagstrips; 1A insulated connecting wire.

burrs from around the holes. Fit the mica washer between i.c. and back, with the insulated bushes in the holes in the latter, and fit a solder tag for the output connection. One of the thermal greases can be smeared on the meeting surfaces before fitting the i.c. to ensure good thermal contact. Check that case and pins are all isolated from the metal back panel.

FRONT PANEL

Drill fixing holes for S1, VR1, and the two output sockets, as shown. An



Shows the back panel with the i.c. mounted and ventilation holes.

opening for the meter can be made with an adjustable tank cutter, or with one of the screw-up type punches, or by drilling a ring of small holes closely together, so that a piece can be removed and the hole completed with half-round file.

VENTILATION

Several 9mm or similar holes should be punched or drilled in the bottom panel (which is raised by the feet) and also low down and high up on the back panel. If the cover is sheet metal, a row of holes can also be punched in each side of this.

BOTTOM PANEL

Drill fixing holes for the transformer and long tag strip. When front, back and bottom are assembled, secure four rubber feet with bolts and nuts, using the holes already present.

WIRING

With all parts fitted as in Fig. 2, wiring should now be carried out as shown. In the prototype blue was used for i.c. INPUT, green for ADJUST, and

red for OUTPUT and positive, for ease of identification.

Note how Live, Neutral and Earth of the mains cord are anchored. Fit a 3-pin mains plug correctly, with 2A or 3A fuse. Those points marked MC are firmly bolted to the metal chassis or box.

TESTING

You should measure nearly 29V across C1, but this will fall as current is drawn, though this does not influence the output voltage.

It is essential D1 and D2, and electrolytic capacitors, are wired with correct polarity. Check these before switching on.

Output should be absolutely stable, free of hum, and remain unchanged despite any changes in current drawn with in the p.s.u. rating.

Check the short-circuit protection network by placing a heavy gauge wire link across the output sockets for a short time. ME1 reading should drop to 0V, but return to previous level when link is removed.

Finally fix the cover in place with self-tapping screws which run into the flanges of back, bottom and front panels. ☐



I am greatly cheered by the large number of youngsters who take up electronics as a hobby, and undoubtedly many will want to adopt it as a career. Although these are hard pressed times, I think they have made a good choice, because there are openings at all levels with the really brilliant ones finishing up as designers.

At a slightly less elevated echelon, there are vacancies for electronic engineers on board ships. On a modern tanker or container vessel, the electronic engineering officer is almost as important as the captain.

In the next five years every garage worth its name will need an electronics expert. Those of you who saw "Tomorrow's World" recently probably were intrigued by the new cars coming on the market shortly, where the computer works out the exact speed at which the gear should be changed, and then proceeds to do it. Needless to say I know instinctively what would happen if I owned one. Going downhill it

would decide to change into bottom and the engine would race away sounding like an angry hornet, and going uphill it would change into top and promptly stall.

Mind you it is hard to think of anything today from washing machines to cookers that doesn't rely heavily on electronics, so in the service industries there must always be a demand for recruits, even though the time may come when they invent machines that service themselves. I don't object to any of this, provided that complication is not introduced without noticeable advantage.

Safety in Simplicity

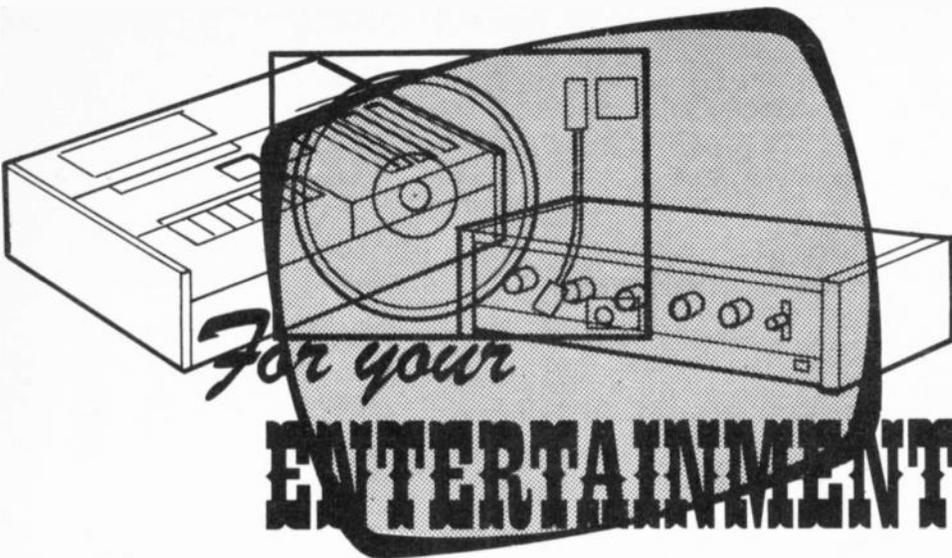
James Watt had the problem of converting a reciprocating motion into a rotary one and he solved it very neatly by inventing the crank. One of his workmen pinched the idea and patented it, preventing Watt from using it. Watt then invented a dozen different ways of obtaining the same

result, but none so simple or effective as his original. The simpler a thing is the less likelihood of failure. As the late E. F. Schumacher said, "Any third rate engineer can make a complicated apparatus more complicated but it takes a touch of genius to find one's way back to basic principles. The more complex a thing is, the more it tends to break down and you can't repair it yourself."

If you take a simple thing like a spade, it can't go wrong! Make it mechanical and up go the chances of failure. Put an engine on it, the failure rate increases, and finally put an electronic control on it and it's a wonder if it ever works at all! And yet having said all that, take a piece of apparatus as complicated as a colour television set and they work for years without any trouble. Come to think, the handle of my spade broke in half this morning!

I suppose one day a mains plug and socket that is standard all over the world will be in general use and what a boon that will be to travellers. I expect many of you use electric razors and if you go abroad you are confronted with continental sockets which will only accept a continental plug. It is no good switching to a safety razor temporarily, because the electric shaver's beard is too soft.

I get round this problem by taking my clockwork razor with me when travelling. (Looks of incredulity on the faces of my readers!) No really, the one used by the man in the moon. (Ahl now we know old Young is pulling our leg!) Let me explain, this type of razor was used by the astronauts to conserve their battery supply. It has a small rotary head rather like a Philips, and with three complete winds I can get a perfect shave.



By BARRY FOX

Break Up

It has been fascinating to watch the British Post Office react over the last year or so to the reality of commercial competition. The PO's original attitude clearly reflected its position of total security, with a monopoly on everything connected with and to the British telephone system. Arrogant would not be too strong a word to use.

Now, progressive break up of the PO's power and demonopolisation by the Telecommunications Bill has brought a corresponding change of face by the Post Office. There's even been a change of name, to British Telecom.

Time Delay

British subscribers don't need reminding how bad it used to be just a couple of years ago. Long delays in installing new lines, a pathetically small choice of ancient technology dial phones and the compulsion to rent everything at high prices from either the Post Office or Post Office-approved suppliers. The Area offices, responsible for "selling" extra telephones knew little or nothing about what was available, and appeared to care even less.

Long distance phone calls were all too often hampered by the dreaded "all lines are engaged, please try later" and anyone trying to route a Trans-Atlantic call through a British operator had to wait an inordinate length of time. Worse still you had to join the same long queue for an operator even if you only wanted foreign directory help. And long distance multi-digit calls that failed had to be laboriously re-dialled because the Post Office didn't offer push button 'phones with the last number recall facility, whereby an entire string of digits can be recalled by the push of a single button.

Liberation

But meanwhile, in America, liberalisation of the similar monopoly held by the Bell Telephone Company filled the shops with exciting telephone equipment. Push button phones, answering machines, recorders; all could be bought outright for private installation.

Inevitably some of this equipment started to reach Britain, either as private imports in the suitcases of those who had taken their holidays abroad, or as bulk imports from Far Eastern manufacturers. Magazines and newspapers started to publish articles about what British subscribers were missing.

Dissatisfaction

Dissatisfaction grew and the Post Office added fuel to the fire by condemning foreign equipment out of hand and threatening to disconnect the phone lines of any British subscriber who dared to install it. Some of this criticism was in fact wholly justified.

Equipment designed for foreign use is often unsuitable for Britain. The US telephone network is for instance "gainy". Most lines are amplified whereas in the UK lines are often passive because we have a tradition of using low-loss copper.

Phone-In

At the end of June the London radio station, LBC, held an hour-long *Phone-In* on "What kind of telephone service does the public want".

Calls poured in from listeners who wanted to know what kind of special phones and services are available, and what we are likely to see in the future. There was a clear groundswell of resentment and confusion over what British Telecom does and does not have to offer a subscriber. (Incidentally it's clear that everyone still calls The Post Office "the Post Office"; the title British Telecom certainly hasn't yet stuck).

I was in the studio and did my best to answer the questions that came through from listeners. Why, you may well ask, should a journalist be speaking on behalf of the Post Office? The answer is quite simply that although the Post Office were asked, literally days in advance, to send

So a telephone that produces acceptable levels of sound in the US may well be unusable in some parts of Britain. Also the ringer circuits of foreign phones may not match the British network. You can install an imported telephone and then find that some incoming calls don't ring your bell.

In Britain, where two extension phones are connected to the same line, the sound and ringer circuits are connected in a hybrid series/parallel circuit. This ensures a standard impedance across the line and prevents the bell of one phone from jangling while calls are made on the other. Many foreign phones don't offer the option of series/parallel connection.

Guidance Needed

Most important of all, anyone buying an unauthorised telephone, and trying to install it themselves, can't seek guidance and help from the Post Office engineers to get it right. This has dangerous implications. Any amateur trying to install a mains-powered gadget, for instance a memory telephone or automatic answering machine, could end up putting mains voltage on the phone lines if they get the connections wrong or have bought a cheap unit without adequate isolation.

The idea of an amnesty, whereby owners of unauthorised 'phones could pay the Post Office to help then get it properly installed, was poo-pood. But the Post Office has already encountered a case where someone bought a mains-powered cordless telephone, which uses the mains wiring as aerial, and connected it up incorrectly so that mains power burned out his entire home 'phone system.

Incidentally, (and it's a topic we'll return to in future months), do bear in mind that liberalisation of the phone system will *not* affect the question of cordless phones. They use a radio link between a base station and hand set and they will remain illegal because they contravene the Wireless Telegraphy Act. Anyone caught using one is liable for heavy fines and/or imprisonment.

someone along to the studio they thought it wasn't necessary.

This decision was doubtless not unconnected with the fact that the LBC programme went out late on a Saturday night, rather than during weekday working hours. If British Telecom, *nee* The Post Office, can't muster a spokesman for an hour long live radio phone-in programme on a Saturday night in London, then what price Sir George Jefferson's brave promise that "We must be market responsive when we are competing with others".

The sad irony is that several Post Office engineers, and ex-Post Office engineers, had sufficient loyalty to their employer to phone in and try and defend the Post Office against callers' attacks. But there were no calls from Post Office management. They should be thoroughly ashamed of themselves. Do you suppose they are?



SCHOOLS



Electronic Design Award COMPETITION

over
£1,000,000
IN PRIZES

Mullard Ltd—the largest electronic components Company in the UK—and EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS join forces to present this rewarding challenge to Secondary Schools.



DESIGN A PIECE OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT HAVING A DIRECT PRACTICAL APPLICATION IN A SCHOOLS SCIENCE LABORATORY

This competition is open to any United Kingdom Secondary School, State or Independent. Pupils of either sex in the age group 11-18 are eligible to participate in a team representing their school.

The competition will be conducted in two stages.

STAGE 1

Submission of Papers describing the proposed project with full circuit details.

Papers will be judged for novelty, ingenuity and viability. Particular attention will be given to originality and good circuit design technique.

Schools whose designs are adjudged to be the most promising will be asked to produce a working model of their designs.

STAGE 2

Models will be examined and prize winners selected on the basis of mechanical design, neatness of wiring and general assembly, plus operational performance.

All models will be exhibited at Mullard House, London, where the official presentation of prizes will be made.

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|---|
| FIRST PRIZE | £150 | } plus a selection of components valued at £100 |
| SECOND PRIZE | £100 | |
| THIRD PRIZE | £50 | |
| NINE RUNNERS UP | | a selection of components valued at £50 |

Science teachers of Secondary Schools are invited to apply for a Registration Form which contains full details of this competition.

Write to: Schools Competition
Room 2130
Kings Reach Tower
Stamford Street
London
SE1 9LS

Secondary School Pupils—make sure your school accepts this challenge and enters this inaugural contest. So bring this announcement to the attention of your science teacher or the head of your school.

Closing date for Registration: December 31 1981

Closing date for submission of Papers: February 16 1982



**SCHOOLS ELECTRONIC DESIGN AWARD COMPETITION (SEDAC)
SPONSORED BY MULLARD LTD AND EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS**



INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC

PART 8 BY J. CROWTHER

LOGIC MODULES (continued)

Example

To derive the Boolean expression and switching circuit for the module shown in Fig. 9.1.

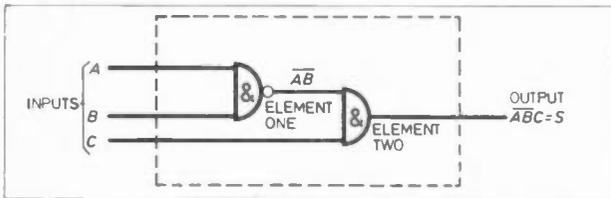


Fig. 9.1. Logic module to be translated to a switch arrangement.

The output from the NAND gate is of the form \overline{AB} , and this is fed to the input of an AND gate, with C to the other input. As the output of an AND gate is the product of the inputs:

$$\overline{AB}C = S$$

In order to convert this equation into one representing switching arrangements, we must apply Demorgan's Theorem, and get the "bars" over a single letter to represent normally closed switches.

$$\overline{AB}C = (\overline{A} + \overline{B})C = S$$

The equation $(\overline{A} + \overline{B})C = S$, represents the switch arrangement in Fig. 9.2.

Truth Table

The truth table for the module in Fig. 9.1 is shown below:

Input to element 1		Input to element 2		Output
A	B	C	\overline{AB}	$\overline{AB}C = S$
0	0	0	1	0
0	0	1	1	1
0	1	0	1	0
0	1	1	1	1
1	0	0	1	0
1	0	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	0
1	1	1	0	0

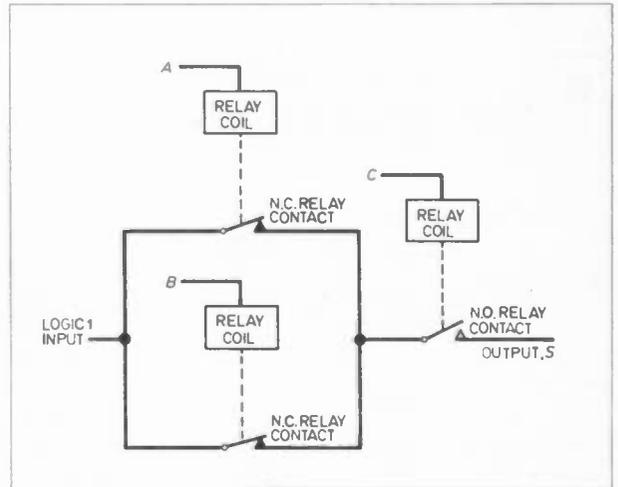


Fig. 9.2. Switch version of the module in Fig. 9.1.

FINDING GATES FROM EQUATIONS AND SWITCH ARRANGEMENTS

Example

Design a Logic Module to represent the switch arrangement in Fig. 9.3.

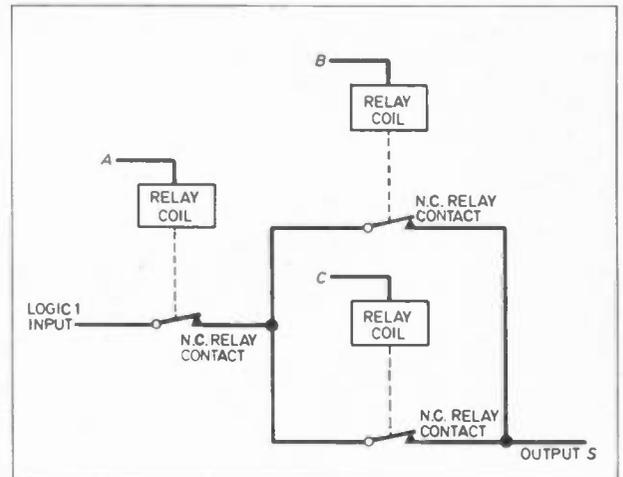


Fig. 9.3. Switch arrangement to be converted to a logic gate module.

Equation

$$A(B+C) = S$$

Since this equation is A , times $(B+C)$, and the output from an AND gate is the product of the two inputs, the last gate must be an AND gate fed with A and $(B+C)$, as shown in Fig. 9.4.

To get $(B+C)$, we must have an OR gate fed with B , and C , so the final module is as seen in Fig. 9.5.

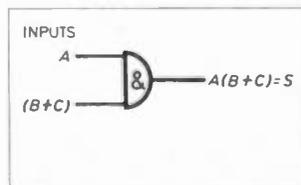


Fig. 9.4. First stage of conversion for Fig. 9.3.

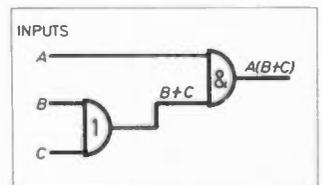


Fig. 9.5. Logic module for Fig. 9.3.

Example

Design a Logic Module to represent the switch arrangement in Fig. 9.6.

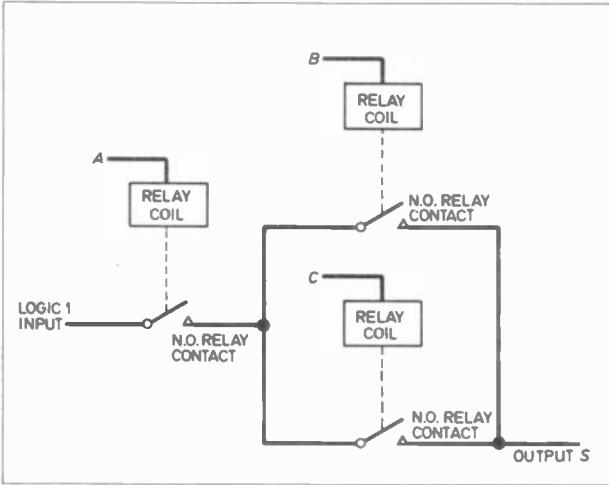


Fig. 9.6. Switch arrangement to be translated to a logic gate module.

Equation

$$\bar{A}(\bar{B} + \bar{C}) = S$$

Apply Demorgan's Theorem to convert the above equation into an expression representing gates, that is, join the "bars" to form a complete "bar" as shown:

$$\bar{A}(\bar{B} + \bar{C}) = \bar{A}(\overline{BC}) = \bar{A} + BC = S$$

$\bar{A} + BC$ is the equation for a NOR gate fed with A, and BC, as shown in Fig. 9.7.

To obtain BC, we require an AND gate fed with B, and C, so the final module would be as seen in Fig. 9.8.

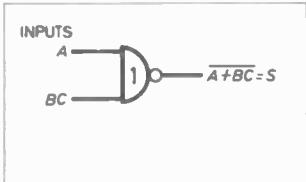


Fig. 9.7. First stage of translation for Fig. 9.6.

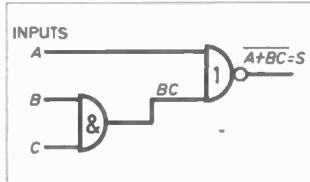


Fig. 9.8. Logic module for Fig. 9.6.

BOOLEAN IDENTITIES

In algebra and trigonometry, identities are used to simplify equations.

For example, in trigonometry $\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1$

The same applies to Boolean Algebra where identities are used to simplify equations to see if it is possible to reduce the number of switches required.

Boolean Identities

- (1) $AA = A$ also $\bar{A}\bar{A} = \bar{A}$
- (2) $A\bar{A} = 0$
- (3) $A1 = A$ also $\bar{A}1 = \bar{A}$
- (4) $A0 = 0$ also $\bar{A}0 = 0$
- (5) $A + A = A$ also $\bar{A} + \bar{A} = \bar{A}$
- (6) $A + 1 = 1$ also $\bar{A} + 1 = 1$
- (7) $A + 0 = A$ also $\bar{A} + 0 = \bar{A}$
- (8) $A + \bar{A} = 1$
- (9) $A + \bar{A}B = A + B$
 $\bar{A} + A\bar{B} = \bar{A} + \bar{B}$
 $A + \bar{A}\bar{B} = A + \bar{B}$
 $\bar{A} + A\bar{B} = \bar{A} + \bar{B}$

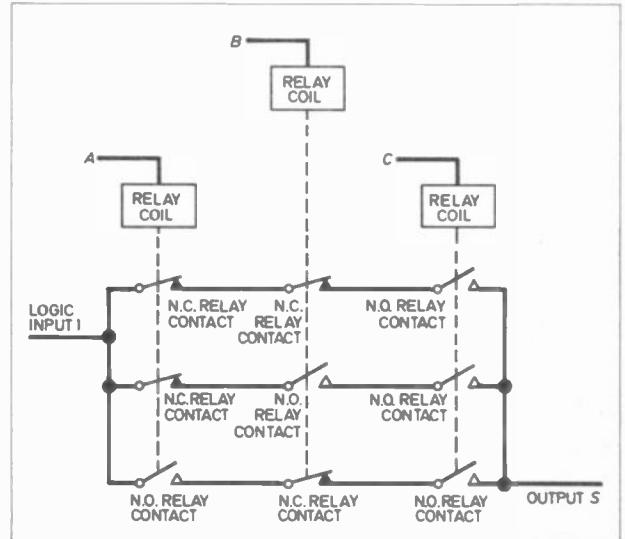


Fig. 9.9. Switching arrangement to be investigated by Boolean rules and identities.

example

$$\bar{A}BC + \bar{A}\bar{B}C + \bar{A}BC = S$$

This equation represents the circuit in Fig. 9.9, containing nine switch contacts.

Use the Boolean Rules and Identities, to simplify this equation and reduce the number of switches.

First of all, simplify the equation.

C is common to all terms, and can be put outside the bracket (see Rule 3 in Part 5):

$$C(\bar{A}\bar{B} + \bar{A}B + \bar{A}B) = S$$

A is common to the first two terms in the bracket, and can be brought outside using the same rule:

$$C[\bar{A}(\bar{B} + B) + \bar{A}B] = S$$

But $(\bar{B} + B) = 1$ (Identity 8)

$$\therefore C(\bar{A}1 + \bar{A}B) = S$$

But $\bar{A}1 = \bar{A}$ (Identity 3)

$$\therefore C(\bar{A} + \bar{A}B) = S$$

But $(\bar{A} + \bar{A}B) = \bar{A} + B$ (Identity 9)

$$\therefore C(\bar{A} + B) = S$$

This last equation represents the switch circuit in Fig. 9.10.

It can be seen that the original circuit has been reduced from nine to three switch contacts to give the same result.

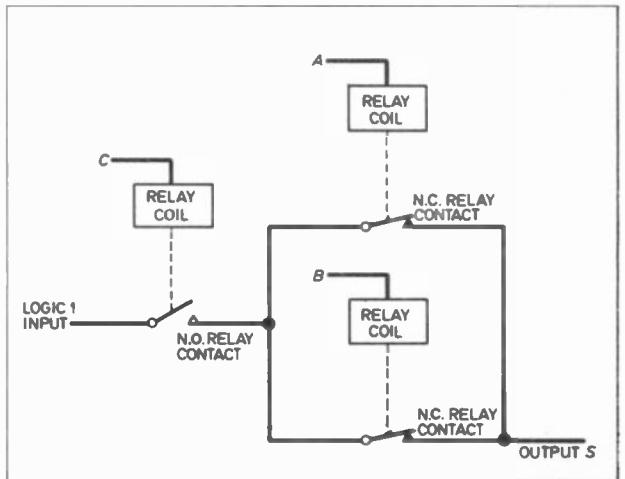
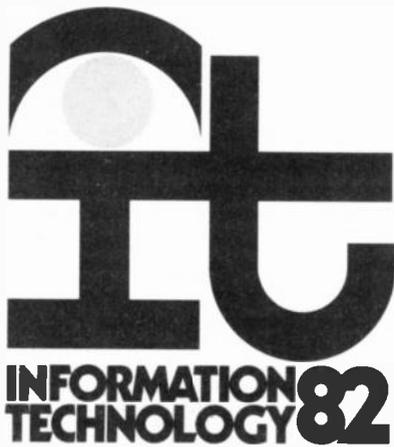


Fig. 9.10. Simplification of Fig. 9.9 after applying Boolean rules and identities.

TO BE CONTINUED

Everyday News



AN EXCITING ERA

A nation-wide campaign has been launched to make everyone aware of the information revolution and 1982 has been designated "Information Technology Year" by the Government.

A full programme has been planned for 1982 to help improve understanding amongst the general public, as well as in business and public administration. Leading figures from the fields of health, education, the arts, leisure, industry and commerce, the media, finance, Government and the Information Technology industry itself, are promoting IT in their own particular sphere.

Speaking at the launch of IT 82, Kenneth Baker MP Minister for Information Technology said "we are entering an exciting era, we are seeing the home of the future, the office of the future and the factory of the future emerge from the realms of science fiction and become reality. This is happening through the application of microelectronics to control of machines, to computing, to communications and to entertainment."

University Chips

University research departments throughout the UK are now able to design their own silicon microcircuits using the Rascal silicon gate CMOS uncommitted logic array (ULA) system.

The scheme, under the auspices of the Science and Engineering Research Council (SERC), is being coordinated by the Department of Electrical Engineering at Edinburgh University which has a £1 million silicon fabrication facility.

Contracts worth more than £700,000 have been placed with Sony Broadcast for Electronic News Gathering (ENG) equipment to be used in both East and West Germany.

Distance Links

Despite world recession international telecommunication links are scheduled for major expansion. In ocean cables a new 8,000 mile route will link Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, Hawaii and Canada.

Called ANZCAN, it comes into service in 1984, will carry twenty times the traffic of the existing COMPAC system and will cost £200 million.

As well as a new Europe-America cable planned for service in 1983 an additional link is now planned for 1988. The latter is expected to be engineered with optical fibres.

Aids for Disabled

Among the special equipment for the disabled demonstrated recently by British Telecom were a talking switchboard for blind telephone operators, and communications terminals for deaf people with moving strip visual display.

Also demonstrated was a Prestel model for the blind or deaf, the former using a braille character generator in place of the TV screen, the latter using the moving strip visual display terminal and keyboard as used for deaf conversations.

One of Britain's leading exhibitions organisers in the computer field, IPC Exhibitions, is to run a show covering the field of personal computers, home computing, small business systems and associated software.

The "Computer Fair," as the show will be named, will be held at Earls Court from April 23 to April 25, 1982.

Plessey Avionics and Communications have announced a £750,000 improvement programme for the restructuring of manufacturing facilities at their Vicarage Lane, Ilford, site.

This new and sophisticated area will be used to manufacture part of the Ptarmitan battlefield trunk communications system for the British Army.



BBC DESIGN SATELLITE TERMINAL

The BBC demonstrated its new mobile satellite link terminal to BBC Management and Senior Engineers at a recent Conference at the Institute of Electrical Engineers in London. The mobile satellite link terminal commissioned for Television Outside Broadcasts has just been completed by the BBC Engineering Research Department, and is undergoing pre-operational trials.

The first field trials included a "Morning Service" programme on BBC1, a contribution to the South West "Opt-Out" in the "Nationwide" programme and an edition of "Multicoloured Swap Shop". All these programmes originated in Guernsey in the Channel Islands and used the new satellite link.

Under normal conditions it is intended that the satellite link will be used over difficult transmission paths and not where conventional radio link circuits can be used.

The transmitter is very flexible and may operate on any of the available channels through the Orbital Test Satellite (OTS) or future European Communications Satellites.



Incredible as it sounds, French scientists have developed an ordinary standard sized credit card which houses a microprocessor and memory.

The user can use it in place of a cheque book, cash credit being inserted at the bank and purchases at shops deducted by placing the card in a counter-top terminal at which the user can also see how much cash balance remains.

Enhanced Teletext

In a programme of work supported by the UK Department of Industry, BBC Research Department has produced equipment to be used to study enhancement to the British teletext system.

One of the early uses of this equipment has been to produce a teletext decoder capable of displaying the normal pages as broadcast now, but with a much better quality of character generation than is found in the first generation mass-produced teletext decoder designs.

Fly-by-TV

The mass of instruments in airliner cockpits could soon largely be replaced by colour TV screens.

The idea is to call up on the screen only the data required for any particular phase of flight in respect of management and safety. A prototype system is now flying in a Royal Aircraft Establishment One-eleven aircraft.

Demonstration flights have been made in Europe and the United States in the expectation that such systems will be used in the next generation of airliners still at the drawing-board stage of design.

WORLD VIEW

A world-wide viewdata service is rapidly becoming a reality following a series of recent agreements announced by European and other countries to take the initial steps towards the interconnection of their national viewdata systems in 1982/83.

Following its success in West Germany, the gateway facility (which allows viewdata customers to get easy access to a wide range of existing, non-viewdata computers) is to be implemented in the Netherlands and Italy, as well as the UK.

In addition to allowing the connection of non-viewdata computer systems, gateway will result in the interconnection of national viewdata systems. This means, for example, that a Prestel user in the UK will be able to access the Bildschirmtext service in Germany and vice versa.

The Department of Transport is taking no chances in the event of a decline in petrol supply. It has commissioned the consultancy firm EASAMS to study all the requirements of a nationwide network of battery recharging points for electric vehicles. These could be at conventional garages, in parking lots or on the kerb side.

Custom Metalworking

The Card Frames Division of Vero Electronics has issued a new colour brochure detailing the comprehensive custom metalworking service offered by the company.

Using the latest machinery, the Card Frame Division is able to undertake DNC punching, forming, guillotining, engraving, component printing, anodising, painting and assembly work.

The Scottish Development Agency is to seek planning permission to set up a Science Park in Glasgow.

Hazard-proof Radar

The remarkable ability of lifeboats to capsize in mountainous seas and survive still has the handicap that the radar goes out of action after the rotating scanner has been immersed in sea water.

The problem has now been overcome with the development of a completely waterproof radar by Racal-Decca in consultation with the Royal National Lifeboat Institution.

All radars in RNLI lifeboats are now being modified to waterproof standard, including those with open cockpits or wheelhouses.

In Agreement

The Scottish Development Agency have just revealed details of the financial assistance it has given to Inmap, the joint venture by Edinburgh and Herriot Watt Universities to promote the industrial application of microelectronics.

The Agency has reached an agreement with Inmap under which it will provide up to £380,000 over the next three years to encourage the introduction of microelectronics technology into small and medium-scale companies.

One of Scotland's best-known industrialists, Peter Carmichael, CBE, Joint Managing Director of Hewlett-Packard, has been appointed Director, Small Business and Electronics, of the Scottish Development Agency.

ANALYSIS

THE ELECTRONIC CHURCH

On first thought, religious institutions founded on ancient tradition would seem to have little need or use for electronics. Yet, if we accept that a principal activity of all religions is to propagate the Word it is clearly their duty that it should reach all peoples.

Facing such logic the normally ultra-conservative Roman Catholic Church was first in the field with high-powered world-wide broadcasts from Vatican Radio. The example was quickly followed by other denominations and sects and today there are scores of radio and TV stations round the world devoted entirely to religious worship and instruction and many organisations generating multi-lingual religious programmes.

At local level most religious buildings have electronic sound reinforcement and ancient cathedrals have inductive-loop-audio guided tours for pilgrims and tourists. The traditional harmonium in the chapel has long since been ousted by the electronic organ.

Loudspeakers in the belfry, tape-activated, are less expensive than bells and bell-ringers and, in Islam, the muezzin calling the faithful to prayer from the minaret is likewise tape-recorded. Along the Via Dolorosa in Jerusalem no self-repeating monk guiding pilgrims is now properly equipped without his shoulder-slung portable public address system.

The Mormon Church, whose faith embraces retroactive baptism, operates one of the largest computer systems in the world. Its giant data bank, protected from all hazards including nuclear war, records all traceable ancestors of today's three million living Mormons.

But while electronics is a powerful tool in promoting and aiding religious practices and, on a wider front, has enabled us to explore in detail physical quantities and qualities from the smallest atom to the immensities of outer space, no electronic instrumentation, however sensitive, has yet been able to measure or explain any spiritual, psychic or other paranormal phenomena. They remain eternal mysteries and perhaps better so.

Brian G. Peck.

ONE of man's greatest achievements in the last decade has been the sending of highly instrumented electronic robots to explore the more distant parts of the solar system. These spacecraft not only transmit signals back to earth from which high resolution photographs can be re-constituted, but also send us a great deal of other data which will keep scientists busy for years to come.

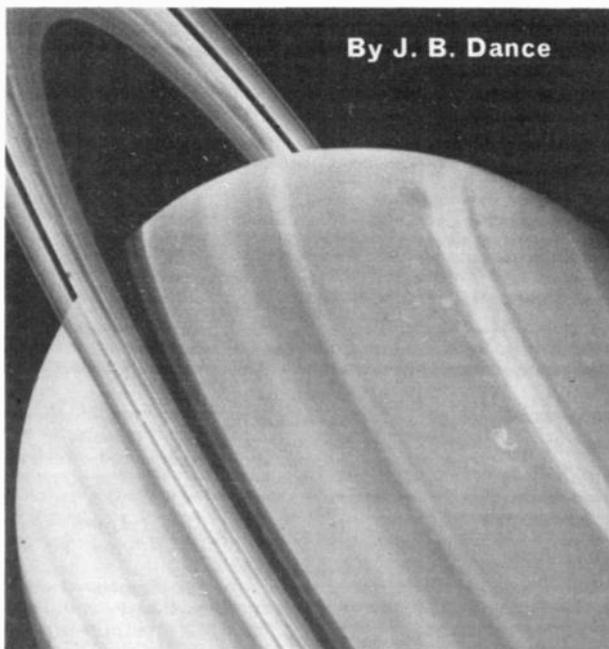
Sometime ago the *Pioneer* spacecraft sent us useful images of the enormous planet Jupiter and one of these craft returned images of Saturn, but these images were much inferior to those returned by the later *Voyager* craft. These craft were launched in August and September 1977. *Voyager 1* reached Jupiter on March 5, 1979, Saturn on November 12, 1980 and is continuing to return highly valuable data as it moves out of the solar system without making any further planetary encounters.

The *Voyager 2* spacecraft passed by Jupiter during July 1979 and reached the region of Saturn in late August/early September 1981. It is this *Voyager 2* encounter with Saturn which is the subject of this article, but it is interesting to note that the huge gravitational field of Saturn has been used to sling the spacecraft on towards an encounter with Uranus in January 1986 and hopefully with Neptune in August 1989.

Rings of Saturn

Saturn is one of the most beautiful objects in the heavens which can be seen by a telescope, but earth-based telescopes can capture only a little of the wealth of detail revealed by the *Voyager* spacecraft's imaging systems. *Voyager 2* came closer to Saturn than *Voyager 1* and carried better Vidicon camera tubes, so it provided rather better images.

Two rings are easily observed from the earth around Saturn separated by the well-known Cassini Division. *Voyager 1* showed that there are hundreds of rings around the planet, whilst *Voyager 2* (with its electronic memories specially programmed using the results of the *Voyager 1* encounter) has shown that the number rings amounts to thousands or perhaps tens of thousands. Even the divisions between the rings themselves contain fairly faint rings, yet the thickness of the ring system is only about 2km!



VOYAGER 2 ENCOUNTERS SATURN

It is believed that the rings consist essentially of small lumps of ice and rock individually orbiting the planet like tiny moons. The ring systems casts clear shadows on the surface of the planet itself.

Markings radiating outwards rather like the spokes of a wheel were detected in the B-ring by *Voyager 1*. One theory proposed that the spokes consist of dust particles levitated by the electric fields of the planet, but careful experiments with *Voyager 2* did not find evidence to support this.

Further work with *Voyager 2* examined the light of a star which had to pass through the rings before reaching the spacecraft. As *Voyager 2* passed behind the rings, the effect of the rings on its radio transmissions enabled some estimate to be made of the size of the particles of the rings.

Lightning discharges in the vicinity of the planet which appeared to come from within the B-ring were detected. Measurements indicated that these lightning flashes were thousands of times more powerful than the lightning we experience on earth.

Our heading photo shows an image of Saturn and its rings returned by Voyager 2 from a distance of 13.9 million km from the planet. Note the shadow of the rings on Saturn and the banding marks on the surface.

By J. B. Dance

investigation of the numerous moons which circle the planet.

Titan

Titan is not only the largest, but also the most interesting of these moons and was viewed by *Voyager 1*; unfortunately nothing could be seen through the dense cloud cover of the surface of the satellite.

Voyager 1 passed a hundred times closer to Titan than *Voyager 2*, since the trajectory of the latter was programmed to enable it to travel on to Uranus and Neptune and this would not have been possible if it had passed close to Titan. Indeed, Titan is of such importance that had *Voyager 1* failed to return data on this moon, *Voyager 2* would have been sent to encounter it and the future Uranus and Neptune encounters would have been lost.

Nevertheless, *Voyager 2* returned valuable data on Titan and showed that some considerable changes had occurred since the first encounter. In particular, an instrument on board *Voyager 2* looked at the polarised light scattered by particles in the atmosphere of Titan; this could not be done by *Voyager 1*, since its instruments had failed.

Titan is of particular interest, since it has a dense atmosphere (82 per cent nitrogen, 6 per cent methane and other gases) and molecules detected in this atmosphere are those which could give rise to life.

Other Moons

Apart from Titan, *Voyager 2* came closer to the moons Enceladus, Tethys, Hyperion, Iapetus and Phoebe than the first mission. Enceladus has a surface which shows a great deal of past geological activity. Part of its surface is heavily cratered by bombardments a very long time ago, but other parts are relatively smooth, indicating that material has been ejected (possibly by volcanic activity) and has settled onto the original cratered surface. Strangely enough any volcanoes would be water volcanoes, since Enceladus is mainly ice!

The moon Tethys has a chasm groove several kilometers deep around nearly three-quarters of its circumference; it is 100km wide and some 2,000km in length. *Voyager 2* also found a crater 400km in diameter with a central peak and some concentric rings. The

Scientists are very puzzled as to how the rings maintain their mechanical stability. It may be that moons of the planet help to keep the system stable, but there is still much to be discovered even though the spacecraft have sent us far more information than we had previously accumulated through centuries of viewing the planet.

Sphere of Gas

Saturn itself is believed to be mainly a huge sphere of gas kept together by gravitational attraction. Its markings are similar but less prominent than those on Jupiter. Very high wind speeds of more than 1,000 miles per hour have been found above Saturn.

Saturn consists mainly of hydrogen and helium gases and has a very low density. The temperature of its clouds is of the order of -190°C and it is not known whether there is any surface to the planet, as no light can penetrate the thick clouds.

Moons of Saturn

Apart from Saturn itself and its ring system, one of the main objectives of the Saturn encounters was an

surface of this moon is heavily cratered.

Hyperion is a strange moon, a disk-shaped elongated object of dimensions about $400 \times 250 \times 200$ km, which is battered and scarred with craters. Iapetus is another strange moon, since it has a dark side facing forward in its orbit around Saturn and a bright side facing backward.

The dark side is as black as asphalt and has given rise to much speculation as to its composition, since it has one of the darkest surfaces in the solar system.

The first images of the outermost satellite, Phoebe, were captured by *Voyager 2*. This orbits in the opposite direction to the other moons and may possibly be a captured asteroid rather than a normal Saturnian moon.

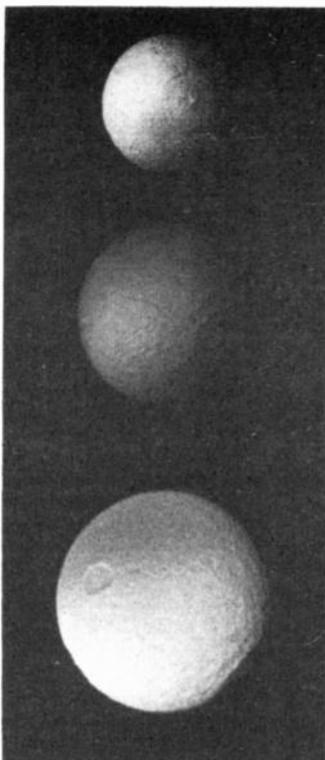
Radio Signals

All of this work (and many other projects) would not have been possible without the US Deep Space Network for receiving the extremely weak radio signals from the spacecraft. The Deep Space Network has stations in Goldstone, California, near Madrid, Spain and near Canberra, Australia. These stations have been deliberately spread out around the surface of the earth so that no spacecraft can be out of sight of all three of the stations at any time unless the craft is in the radio shadow of a huge object such as Saturn.

Spacecraft going towards the Sun can use solar panels to convert the energy of the Sun into the electric power they need. However, *Voyager* was designed to travel to the outermost parts of the solar system where the intensity of sunlight is very small, so it had to be provided with radiosotope thermoelectric generators to provide the power required by the radio transmitters and instruments.

Both *Voyager* craft receive signals from earth at a frequency in the S band (over 2,000MHz). Signals sent from earth programme their on-board memories so that they make the desired observations at the right time and so that their small gas jets put them into the required trajectory and enable course correcting trajectory changes to be made. *Voyager 2* had its main receiver fail, so it has operated on a duplicate receiver.

The spacecraft transmits at a maximum power of just over 28W in the S-band



A series of views of the moon Tethys taken at 4 hour intervals shows its 400km crater rotating towards the limb of this satellite. Note the central peak and the circles around the crater.

(about 2,300MHz), but can also transmit in the X-band at about 8,400MHz at a power level of up to about 21W.

The *Voyager* craft have a 5.7m diameter reflector dish which can be pointed towards the earth to provide good communications facilities with high data return rates at the great distance of Saturn. However, a low-gain antenna is also incorporated in the craft so that if the high-gain dish antenna happens to be facing away from the earth, a command signal can be sent to the low-gain antenna to cause the large dish to face the earth again.

The signals reaching the earth are so weak that the Deep Space Network stations have 64m diameter dish aerials to receive them together with smaller 34m and 26m diameter dish aerials for reception when conditions are not so critical. In addition, the smaller aerials can provide signals which can be fed to a computer together with the signals from the larger aerials to provide optimum reception.

Bad weather conditions (such as heavy rain or snow) at an earth receiving station can cause loss of the X-band signal. Some of the most important data was therefore recorded on the spacecraft's instruments and re-transmitted later to other earth

stations to provide a form of insurance against partial loss of the information which has been so costly to obtain.

Jammed Platform

When *Voyager 2* was in the shadow of Saturn and out of radio communication with the earth stations, a moving platform which carries the cameras and certain other instruments became jammed in position. Although it could still be moved in the vertical direction, it could not be moved horizontally.

Engineers immediately set about investigating the problem, but any command signal they sent to the craft took about 1 hour 25 minutes to reach the craft and a similar time had to pass before the engineers could receive a signal back from the craft to ascertain whether the command had been effective. This long delay, due to the immense distance involved, made the investigations far more difficult.

The platform mechanism was finally freed after a few days and, although initially stiff, the performance of the movement has steadily improved. Thus the workers are anticipating there will be no problem at Uranus encounter.

As the sticking of the platform occurred shortly after the spacecraft had passed through the plane of the rings of Saturn, it was initially thought that the problem could have been due to particle bombardment of the mechanism with minute, very high velocity particles. Further investigation has shown that the problem was apparently caused by worn gear mechanisms, close clearances between gears and lubrication problems in the low-temperature, high vacuum conditions near Saturn.

Conclusions

The *Voyager* craft (and other planetary missions) are one of the marvels of modern electronics which has been able to answer questions over which man has pondered for centuries. Unfortunately even the USA is having to cut its expenditure on its space programme, but some projects will be going ahead during the early 1980's. □

The writer is indebted to Don Bane, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California for providing information and photographs used in this article.

EASIBINDERS

Quick, neat and easy!

It's so easy and tidy with the Easibind binder to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold 12 issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS logo.

Price U.K. £4.30 including postage, packing and V.A.T. Overseas orders add 25p.

Please allow 3/4 weeks for fulfilment of order. Why not place your order now? Send the completed coupon below with remittance payable to:

IPC Magazines Ltd., Post Sales Dept.,
Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street,
London, SE1 0PF.

Order Form EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS

I enclose P.O./cheque value for binders. Years required.....
BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE
Name
Address
Date.....

eb

RADIO WORLD

By Pat Hawker, G3VA

FM or SSB

In the political rather than technological arguments about FM and AM for CB operation, there has been a tendency to knock unduly the performance that can be achieved with narrow-band FM. But it was a little surprising to find Dr. William Gosling, technical director of Plessey Electronic Systems Ltd, writing in "The Guardian" newspaper: "I am well-known as an opponent of the use of f.m.—for anything—on the grounds that it wastes valuable space in the radio bands. For CB radio I would have preferred the UK to adopt the more advanced s.s.b. system, now rapidly becoming dominant in the US".

Apart from the fact that use was being made of s.s.b. techniques as early as 1915 whereas we owe practical f.m. to Howard Armstrong's work in the 1930s, there remains many doubts about the effectiveness of s.s.b. for mobile operation; none about f.m.

Even Dr. Gosling's strong support for s.s.b. was less evident only a few years ago when he strongly advocated the alternative system of double-sideband a.m. with diminished carrier for private mobile radio. A system which indeed can be shown to have considerable advantages over s.s.b. for many applications but requires the use of fully synchronous detectors in the receivers.

Inconclusive trials

More recently the Home Office and Pye Telecommunications have carried out many tests on the use of s.s.b. systems (to which Dr. Gosling later turned) but these have proved far from conclusive. Indeed at distances or more than a very few miles, 25kHz channelling f.m. appears to have consistently outperformed s.s.b. (though it must be added that s.s.b. might permit 5kHz channelling).

For mobile operation to make full use of the narrow channels calls for a very high standard of sideband suppression and extremely good and complex automatic gain control in receivers. Also, there is an increasing problem of Doppler frequency shift when vehicles are travelling at speed when using the higher frequencies.

Broadcasters use wideband f.m. with around 200kHz channel spacing but can claim that for national coverage this is actually less extravagant in radio spectrum utilization than a.m. This is because the "capture effect" of f.m. permits the same frequency to be used many times over even in a relatively small area such as the UK whereas a.m. or s.s.b. require a much greater "protection ratio", that is to say an interfering signal has to be much stronger with wideband f.m. before it becomes objectionable.

So although for some purposes s.s.b. is definitely superior to FM or AM, it would not only result in unnecessarily complex

(and more costly) equipment for CB it is doubtful whether it would have any significant advantage.

CB licences

The actual conditions of the CB licence seem an odd mixture of an easy-going approach interspersed with tough technical conditions. For example there is not much that you cannot do, except to make grossly offensive or obscene remarks or speak in code. Likewise it is possible to use selective calling systems which are apparently not permitted by the amateur radio licence.

On the other hand, it is a condition of the licence that the aerial should not be more than 1.4 metre long with base loading, which is less efficient than a loading coil two-thirds of the way up or with top capacitance loading. On 27MHz unloaded quarter-wave ground planes, monopoles or half-wave dipoles are all well over 1.4 metres long and thus illegal.

One can see reasons for limiting the length of the aerial on a mobile unit, but one would have expected that for base stations at least the classic ground-plane aerial (originally devised in the 1930s by Dr George Brown of RCA for American police communications) would have been permitted. Perhaps it is all just to make it easier to spot "illegal" operators, though that may prove unfortunate for licensed amateurs with full-size aerials!

Brass pounders

For many years Morse operators have been called "brass pounders" although very few modern Morse keys are made of brass—more's the pity. Recently I spotted a collector offering (for about £60) an 1898 brass key claimed to be in vintage condition.

This caught my eye since for many years I have used one of the classic double-current brass keys made by Griffin, London (No. 432 Mk. III 1914) with its massive brass terminals and gleaming "send/receive" switch. I have to admit that mine is not in "vintage" condition, cost me a princely half-a-crown in 1938, and is much more of a working tool than a collector's item.

In the interim period I have learned to use and tried out many other forms of

Morse key: the sideswiper, the semi-automatic "bug" key, the popular electronic keyer and the modern dual-paddle "squeeze" keyer. My conclusion is that there is no single "best" type of key but that individual operators gravitate towards the type that suits them best: in my case the large but elegant double-current brass key.

I also suspect that this once popular type of key has an advantage in that unlike most up-and-down manual keys the downward motion is not suddenly halted by the silvered electric contacts which are on springy metal but against a pliable washer. But also because, with the aid of metal polish and a rag, they become laboratory instruments with all the aesthetic appeal of gleaming brass—vintage Bentley's of an almost bygone era of telegraphy.

This feeling is clearly shared by others and I note that in New Zealand replica keys based on a once standard British Post Office key are now on the market.

Manual speed

According to the Guinness Book of World Records, Harry Turner, W9YZE is credited as holding the record for fast sending on a purely manual key, having clocked up 175 characters per minute (35 words per minute) in November 1942 at the US Army Signal Corps School at Camp Crowder, Missouri—and he still pounds brass on the amateur bands.

To reach 35 wpm is no mean achievement although I have come across operators capable of reaching about 30 wpm on good straight keys. The real beauty of such sending is not usually the speed but good letter formation and the absence of errors that tend to mar the "perfect" sending of electronic keys.

Reliability

The strong emphasis put by consumers on "reliability" as the most desirable characteristic of any complex electronic equipment is increasingly recognized by industry in Europe and North America and has long been exploited by Japanese industry.

A recent special issue of the professional IEEE "Spectrum" journal is largely devoted to reliability and also sheds some light on the rising cost of repairs. It is pointed out that a good 19-inch colour television set in the USA retails for about \$400 while a typical service call to the home costs from \$35 to \$100 for labour and replacement parts.

If only one in a hundred receivers requires a service call during the warranty period, and taking an average of \$50 per call, the cost of unreliability to the manufacturer is 50-cents per set. But if one in ten sets requires servicing it amounts to \$5 per set.

Next months
**Everyday
ELECTRONICS**

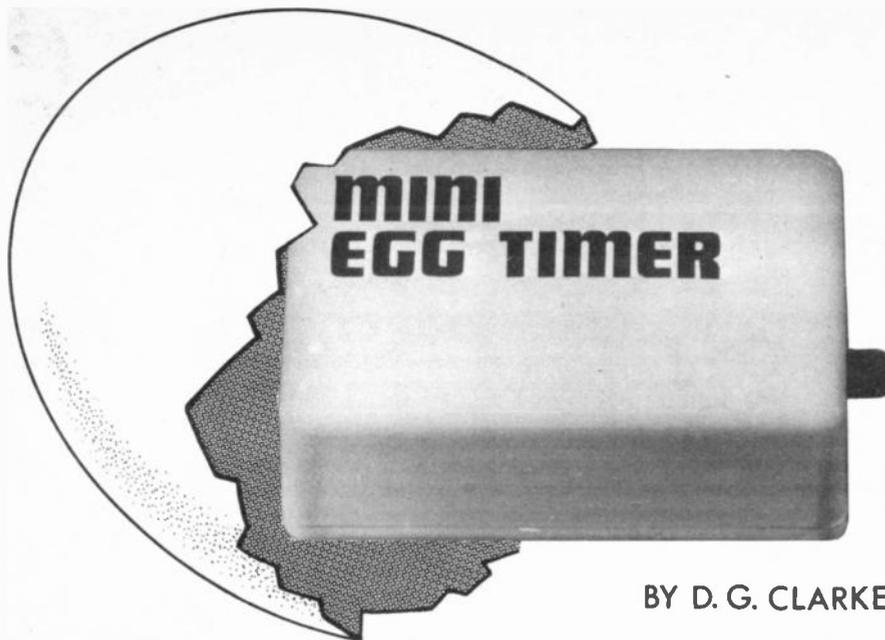
FEBRUARY 1982 ISSUE
ON SALE
FRIDAY, JANUARY 15

February 1982

STEREO RECORD PLAYER
CAR OVERHEATING ALERT
CINE FRAME COUNTER & INTERVAL TIMER
M.W. RECEIVER
SUPERHET RECEIVER

**Part 2 of
Auto Garage Door
and all
the Regulars, of course!**





BY D. G. CLARKE

WHILST electronic timers are by no means uncommon as constructional projects, this design has the merits of being compact, economical on batteries and cheap to build. Operation of the device could not be simpler, being activated by means of a solitary ON/OFF slide switch and commences to beep at the expiration of the preset timing period. Switching off the unit also resets the timer in readiness for a further cycle.

The prototype has amply repaid its construction in use not only as an egg timer but also for timing telephone

calls and turns at Scrabble and should be well within the competence of the beginner in electronics.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The unit is built around the 555 timer i.c., two of which are employed in the astable (free-running) mode. Referring to the circuit diagram, Fig. 1, IC2 both sets the initial timing period and, at its conclusion, produces an audible signal via the transducer, a piezo-ceramic device.

The timer could in fact be constructed using only IC2 and its associated components whereby a continuous note would be emitted. IC1 serves to modulate IC2 thus producing an intermittent beep which, at the expense

of a little more current consumption, is more compelling as an alarm.

The operating cycles of both i.c.s are governed by the time taken to charge a capacitor via a resistor chain. In the case of IC1, the relative timing components are R1, R2 and C1 which produce a bleep modulation frequency of about 2.5Hz.

IC2 functions in a similar fashion, although with a significant difference. In this instance C2 forms the initial charging capacitor (C3 being negligible by comparison), the rate of charge being governed by R4, R5, R6 and VR1. At switch on, C2 begins to charge and after 3 minutes (using the components specified) IC2 would normally initiate a discharge cycle. However, the inclusion of D2 prevents C2 from discharging and it effectively drops out of circuit. C3, which is already charged, is nevertheless free to discharge and it therefore controls the timing cycle, continuing to charge and discharge at an audible frequency of around 2kHz.

When the device is switched off, the spare contacts on S1 are used to ensure that C2 is fully discharged through R3, thereby eliminating any risk of variations in the timing cycle.

CASE

Start by cutting an aperture in the case to house the slide-switch, S1. As indicated in the photograph, the switch is mounted as close as possible to the corner of the case on one of its short sides. Drill two adjacent holes about 5mm diameter and open these out with a needle file to a suitably sized rectangle. After checking that the switch can be freely operated within

COMPONENTS

Resistors

- R1 10k Ω
 - R2 120k Ω
 - R3 1k Ω
 - R4 120k Ω (see text)
 - R5 1.2M Ω
 - R6 120k Ω
- All $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon $\pm 5\%$

Capacitors

- C1 2.2 μ F 10V tantalum or elect.
- C2 47 μ F 10V tantalum or elect.
- C3 120pF min. ceramic

Semiconductors

- D1, 2 1N4148 (2 off)
- IC1, 2 555 timer (2 off)

Miscellaneous

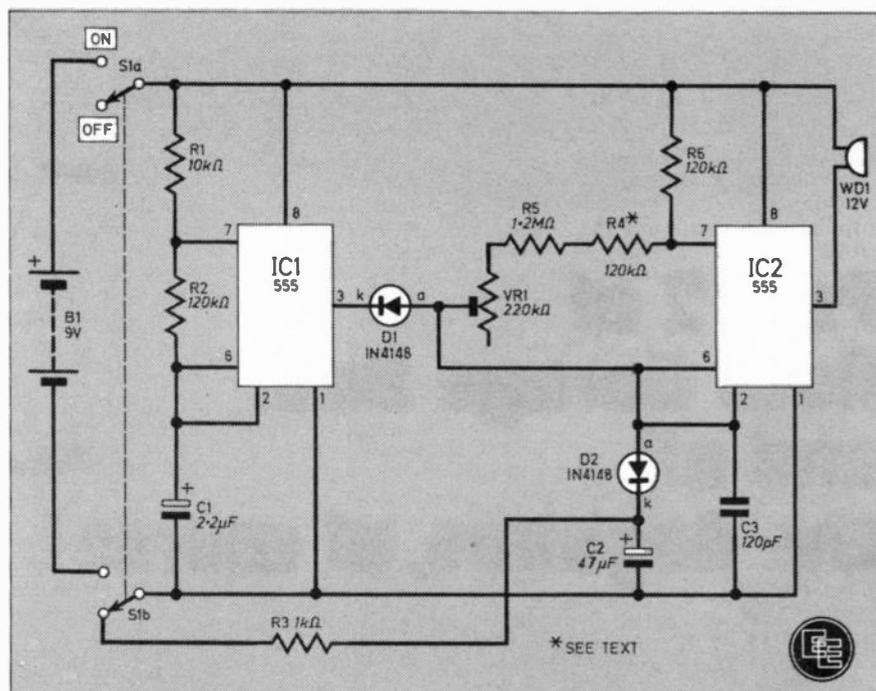
- VR1 220k Ω sub-miniature vertical preset
 - S1 Sub-miniature d.p.d.t. slide
 - WD1 PB2720 Piezo-ceramic transducer
 - B1 9V battery (PP3)
- Stripboard, 0.1 inch matrix, 24 holes by 7 strips; battery clip; Verobox type 202-21025K, 72 x 50 x 25mm; Veropins (5 off); equipment wire.

See
**Shop
Talk**

page 30

Approx. cost £2.50 excluding case
Guidance only

Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Mini Egg Timer.



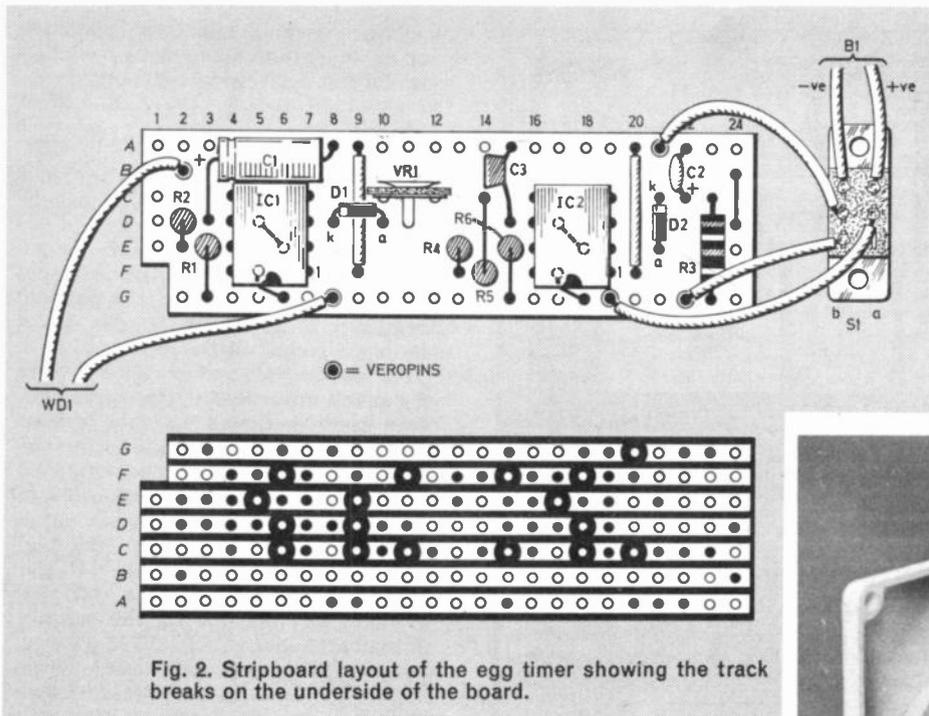


Fig. 2. Stripboard layout of the egg timer showing the track breaks on the underside of the board.



the aperture, two small holes can be drilled for the fixing screws.

Finally drill a 3mm hole in the centre of the case lid for the sound from the transducer.

CIRCUIT BOARD

First, cut the Veroboard to the size indicated in Fig. 2 noting the rebate required to fit round the corner pillar of the case. Then, using a hand-held 3mm drill or Vero track cutting tool, cut the copper strips in the positions shown.

Soldering should commence with the wire links indicated in Fig. 2. Note the two small diagonal links positioned under each of the i.c.s. Check the position of these links carefully; mistakes will be difficult to rectify once the i.c.s have been soldered into position.

Normal practice is to leave the installation of "active" components such as the i.c.s until last but in this instance there is some merit in reversing the procedure to assist the physical location of other components. Start, therefore, with IC2 taking care to ensure that it is correctly orientated by referring to Fig. 2. Continue by installing R3, 5 and 6, preset VR1, C1 and D2 (observing the polarity of the latter two components). Clip off surplus leads close to the soldered joint.

The value of R4 depends on the tolerance of the other timing components and may need to be changed to achieve the desired preset time period. At this stage temporarily fit a 120k Ω resistor.

Now wire the piezo-ceramic transducer, the slide switch and the battery clip taking great care in the case of

The sound transducer mounted on the lid and the close packing of the circuit board and battery.

the last two items to observe correct orientation. Connect a PP3 battery and switch on whereby a continuous note should be emitted.

If all is well, disconnect the battery and proceed with the installation of IC1 and all remaining components except C2. Reconnect the battery when this time a modulated bleep should be produced.

The final step is to install the main timing capacitor, C2. The preferred choice here is a tantalum capacitor which is less likely than an electrolytic capacitor to deteriorate with age thereby affecting the timing cycle but a small electrolytic capacitor (10V working) can be physically accommodated, however, and will give acceptable results with probably some saving in cost.

ADJUSTMENT

The final, if somewhat tedious, operation is to adjust the preset resistor VR1 to give an accurate timing period, the duration of which depends on the constructor's personal preferences as to the consistency of their boiled eggs! The author enjoys a three-minute egg, so we shall describe the setting up procedure for such. Rotate the preset to its mid-point position, reconnect the battery and switch on, timing the period before the alarm sounds and repeat this process as

necessary, each time adjusting VR1 to obtain a duration of exactly three minutes.

If it transpires that this interval is not within the range of VR1 it will be necessary to increase R4 for longer intervals or reduce its value to shorten the period.

It may be, of course, that the constructor prefers his eggs cooked for four minutes or wishes to set up for some other timing function. In that event it would be desirable to vary R5 at the outset and a four minute timer would require about 1.5M Ω in this position.

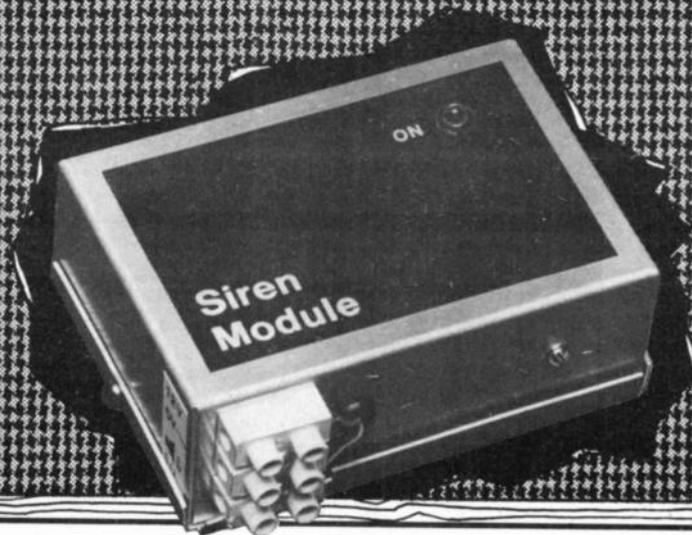
FINAL ASSEMBLY

When all adjustments have been completed, wire in R4 permanently and attach the transducer to the underside of the lid with a couple of dabs of adhesive, taking care to line up its centre hole with that drilled in the lid. Insert the circuit board in its case and screw the slide switch into position. No other fixing is necessary as the battery will hold the board neatly in place.

Screw the lid to the case, and finally, attach a label indicating the preset timing period of the unit. □

SIREN MODULE

BY A. R. WINSTANLEY



THE device described in this article generates a US police-car type "whooping" tone and is suitable for many medium-power alarm applications. The tone is sounded over a 5 watt loudspeaker and in fact the level of output available is quite startling. The module can be used with burglar alarms, fire alarms or in fact in any unit requiring a distinctive audible alarm and which is capable of supplying 12 volts at about 500mA.

It is possible to incorporate a small modification which permits the module to imitate the familiar two-tone sequence of many British police cars.

THE 555 TIMER I.C.

The circuit employs two 555 timer i.c.s, both of which are operated in the astable mode. This is illustrated in Fig. 1.

An astable multivibrator possesses no stable state, and continues to offer a steady stream of pulses at its output without the need for triggering. In the case of a 555 astable, a constant square wave (Fig. 2) appears at the output terminal. The frequency, or number of pulses per second (measured in hertz), is dependent

upon the values of three external timing components, namely R_a , R_b and C . Fig. 2 illustrates how the frequency is controlled by these three components.

The other interesting features depicted in Fig. 1 are the "reset" and "control voltage" facilities. The reset pin, if grounded, will halt the output, that is the output will go low and remain like this until the reset signal is removed. It is customary to connect the reset pin to $+V_{cc}$ (the positive supply rail) if it is not required.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

The "control voltage" pin provides another means of adjusting the frequency of the output. Apart from altering the values of R_a , R_b and C , a control voltage may be applied to pin 5 to vary the output frequency independently of the "RC network".

By applying a voltage to pin 5, it is possible to modulate the frequency of the square wave output in sympathy with the amplitude of the control voltage. This method is employed in the Siren Module where the applied voltage has a sawtooth waveform.

If the control voltage terminal is unused, normally it is connected to

0V via a $0.01\mu\text{F}$ capacitor, although for a minimum component count it can be left entirely unconnected.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram of the Siren Module is shown in Fig. 3. It can be seen that two 555 astable circuits are employed, IC1 and IC2 with associated timing components. IC1 produces a square wave operating at a nominal frequency of about 500Hz; this forms the basic "tone" of the system.

IC2 produces another square wave of a much lower frequency, about 3Hz. Note however that a variable resistor VR1 is incorporated so this frequency is adjustable to a certain extent. VR1 was in fact eventually incorporated in the design to compensate for large tolerances which affect the value of C3.

The output of IC2 is coupled through R4 and R5 to the control voltage terminal of IC1. C2 is a large-value electrolytic capacitor whose presence converts the square wave produced by IC2 into a sawtooth waveform.

The square wave from IC2 causes C2 to constantly charge up and discharge, and so the smooth sawtooth waveform produced by this is used to modulate the output of IC1; the frequency of operation of IC1 is altered rhythmically to produce a "whooping" tone instead of a continuous 500Hz note.

As a basis for experimentation, readers may wish to note that by omitting C2, a "two-tone" effect will

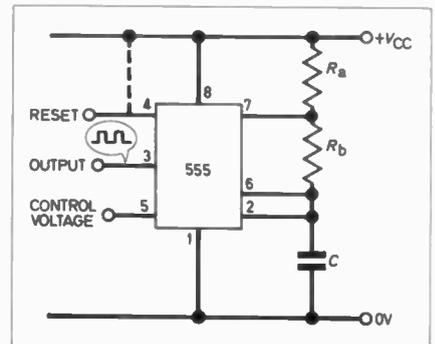


Fig. 1. Basic arrangement of a 555 timer i.c. to function as an astable multivibrator.

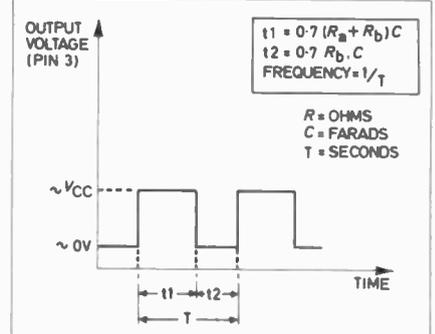


Fig. 2. Output waveform and frequency calculation for 555 astable.

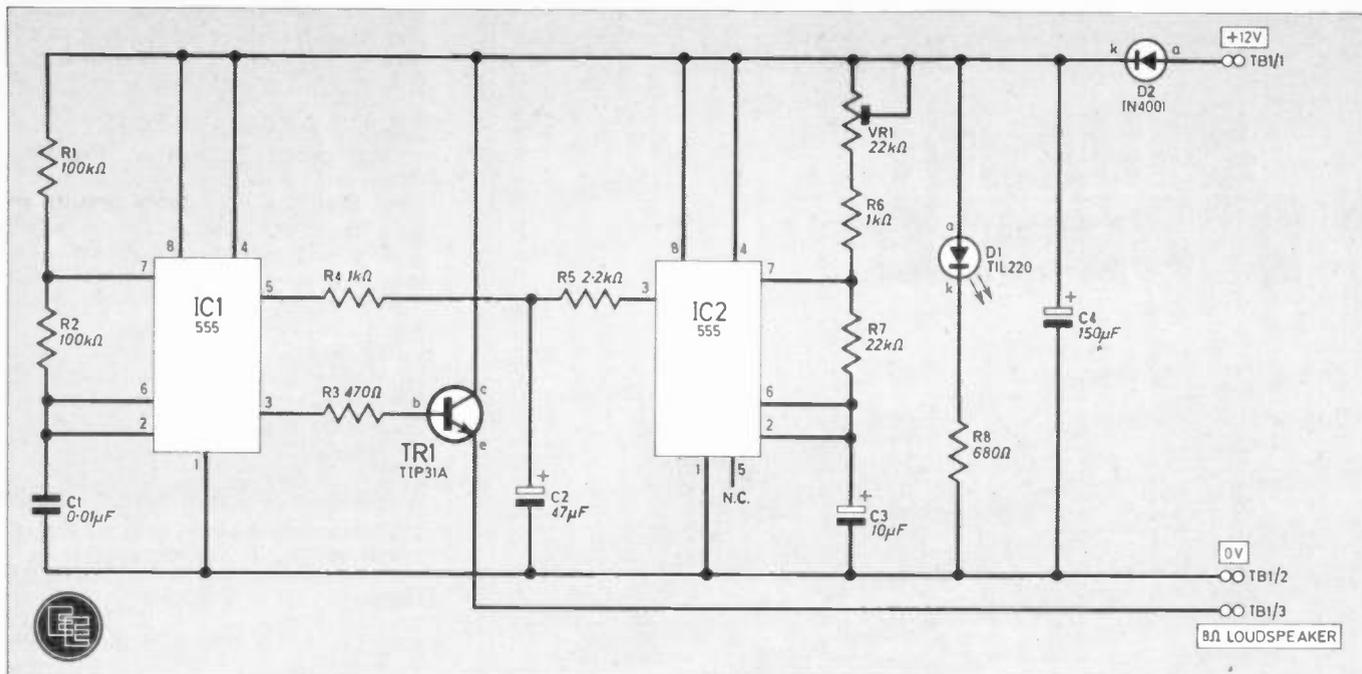


Fig. 3. The complete circuit diagram for the Siren Module.

COMPONENTS

Resistors

- R1 100k Ω
- R2 100k Ω
- R3 470 Ω
- R4 1k Ω
- R5 2.2k Ω
- R6 1k Ω
- R7 22k Ω
- R8 680 Ω

All $\frac{1}{2}$ watt carbon $\pm 5\%$

Capacitors

- C1 0.01 μ F polyester (C280)
- C2 47 μ F 12V elec. radial leads
- C3 10 μ F 12V elec. radial leads
- C4 150 μ F 12V elec.

Semiconductors

- IC1, 2 555 timer i.c. 8-pin d.i.l.
- TR1 TIP31A *npn* silicon
- D1 TIL220 0.2 inch red l.e.d.
- D2 1N4001 1A silicon

Miscellaneous

- VR1 22k Ω sub-miniature horizontal preset
- TB1 3-way 2A screw terminal strip

Stripboard: 0.1 inch matrix 18 strips \times 37 holes; 8-pin d.i.l. sockets (2 off); clip/bush for D1; TO-220 insulating kit for TR1; rubber grommet; metal case size 100 \times 70 \times 40mm; Veropins (5 off); p.v.c. covered stranded wire; 6BA fixing hardware; 2mm diameter sleeving; 22 s.w.g. tinned copper wire; Loudspeaker and enclosure—see text.

See
**Shop
Talk**

page 30

Approx. cost
Guidance only **£4** excluding
speaker

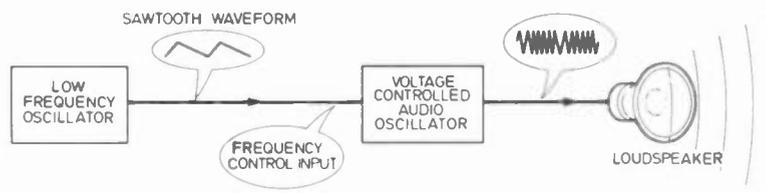
be produced. This is because a square wave is being used directly as a modulating signal for IC1, so that the 500Hz tone is suddenly increased and then decreased again, producing two separate notes.

The final "whooping" tone is available at pin 3 of IC1, but the maximum current that can be supplied is only 200mA. This is insufficient for the required 5 watts power output. TR1 functions as a current amplifier to realise 5 watts into an 8 ohm speaker.

An 8-ohm loudspeaker (minimum) should be used, with a minimum power rating of 5 watts r.m.s. An ex-music-centre loudspeaker mounted in an enclosure has been used with the

prototype with very great effect. Note however that the loudspeaker is connected to the Siren Module through a terminal block, but it will be possible to mount an unboxed Siren Module in the loudspeaker enclosure itself.

The circuit requires a 12V supply maximum at 500mA maximum, 300mA minimum. D2 protects the circuit from damage which could occur if the power supply happened to be accidentally reversed upon initial switching on. Finally, D1 is a light-emitting diode which glows when the power is on, and C4 serves to decouple the power supply and prevents unwanted interaction between the two oscillators.



HOW IT WORKS

A low frequency oscillator has its output "shaped" to provide a sawtooth waveform. The second audio frequency oscillator, without any signal fed to its control input produces a tone of about 500Hz. The effect of the sawtooth voltage is to cause this tone to vary in pitch about 500Hz, the shape of the sawtooth producing a "whooping" tone. This is heard in a loudspeaker via a current booster amplifier (not shown).

SIREN MODULE

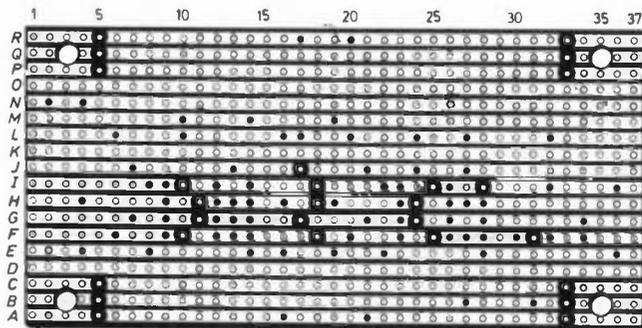
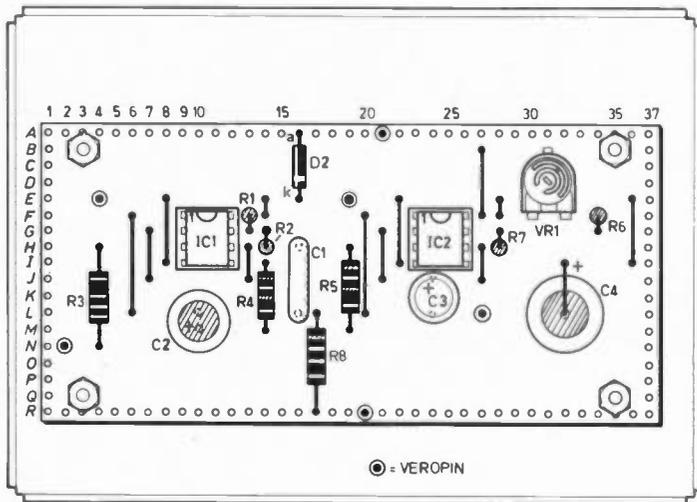
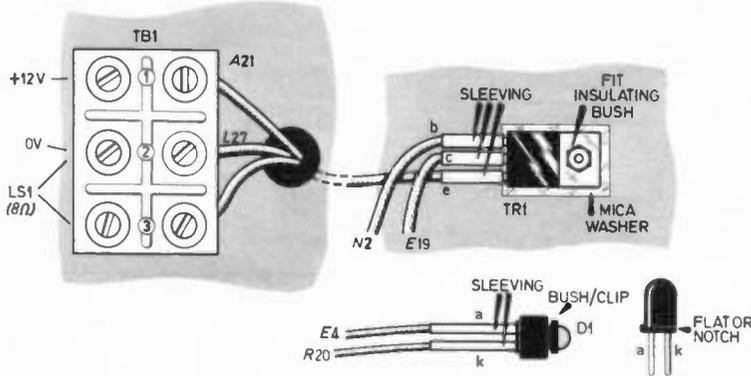


Fig. 4. Layout of the components on the stripboard and breaks to be made in the tracks on the underside. Veropins are used as anchorage points for wiring the remote components to the circuit board. Sockets are advised for both i.c.s.



The completed siren showing the mounting of the supply and loudspeaker connecting terminal block on the side of the case.

CONSTRUCTION starts here

CASE

The Siren Module can be built into a standard aluminium box measuring 100×70×40mm and the circuit itself—with the exception of TR1—can be constructed on 0.1-inch stripboard, 18 strips×37 holes.

Any other metal case can be used providing that it is of a size suitable for carrying the completed circuit board.

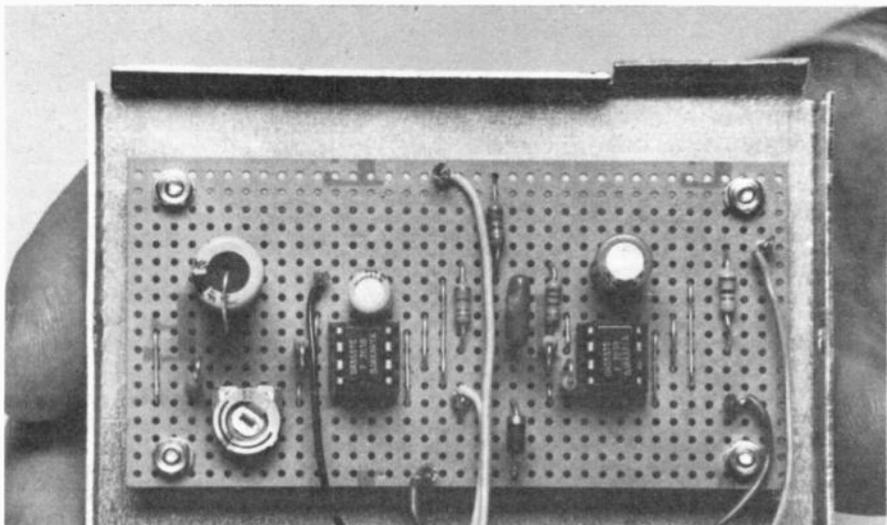
CIRCUIT BOARD

Fig. 4 illustrates the suggested stripboard layout. Having cut the stripboard to size, drill four 6BA clearance holes in each corner as shown to take the necessary mounting hardware. Take care when drilling to make sure that the circuit board is not fractured due to excess pressure.

Then all the breaks in the copper strips are made, using either a hand-held twist drill or the proper spot face cutter. The Veropins may then be inserted and soldered in the positions indicated.

At this stage it may be best to solder in the two 8-pin d.i.l. sockets which carry the i.c.s. These serve as a good reference when locating and soldering the 22 s.w.g. tinned copper link wires.

The recommended order of construction continues with the soldering in of the miniature resistors and the electrolytic capacitors.



The completed circuit board mounted in position on the base of the case. The cutaway in the lip to avoid obstructing the terminal block can be seen top right.

HEATSINK FOR TRANSISTOR

During normal operation, the temperature of TR1 will rise noticeably, and so the aluminium box is used as a heatsink to dissipate some of this heat, the reason for specifying a metal box to house this project.

TR1 is mounted on one wall of the aluminium box with 6BA hardware, using a TO-220 mica washer and insulating bush to isolate the transistor tab (which is internally connected to the collector) from the box. A smear of silicon grease or similar heatsink compound on both sides of the mica washer will assist in heat transfer from the transistor to the heatsink.

Note that it will be easier to solder a flying lead to each of the terminals before fixing in place.

TERMINAL BLOCK

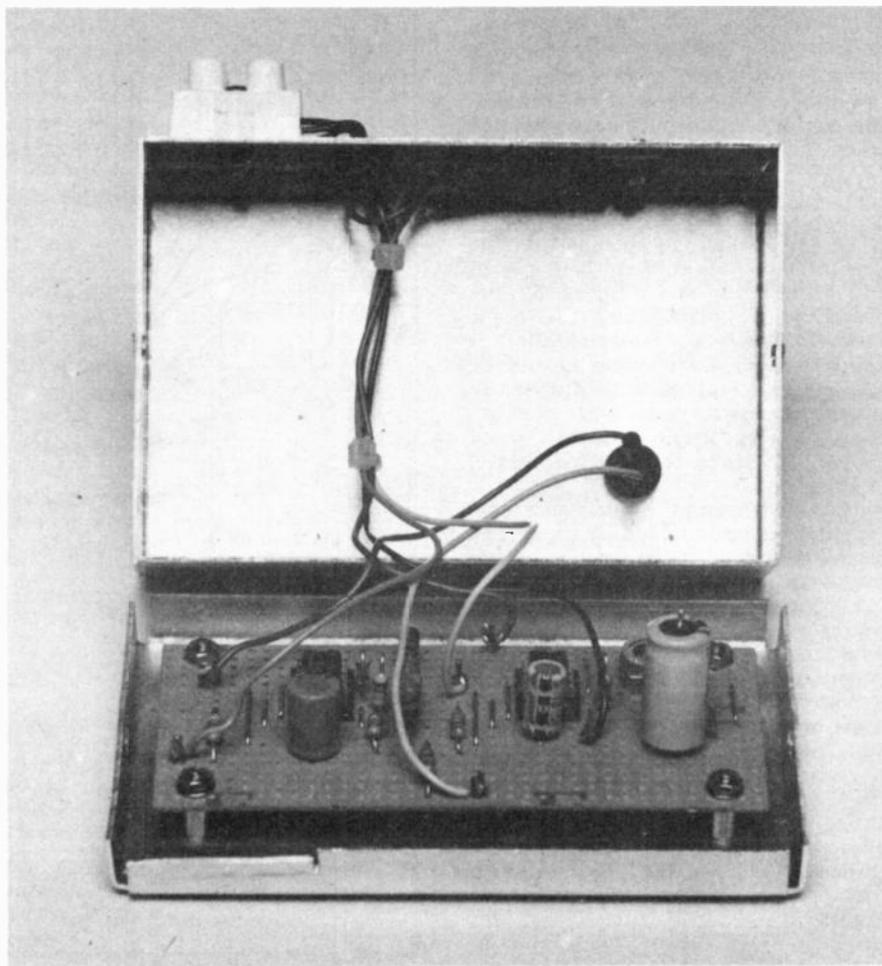
Mounted externally on the case is a 3-way screw terminal block which carries the connections for the positive supply rail and also one terminal of the loudspeaker; the third screw terminal forms a combined connector both the 0V and remaining loudspeaker terminal. Bear in mind that the lip of the lid overlaps about 6mm when positioning the terminal block on the outside of the case.

A small hole must be drilled next to the terminal block and this hole should be fitted with a small grommet. Flying leads are then taken from the appropriate Veropins on the circuit board, through the hole to the terminal block as shown.

The light-emitting diode can be mounted on the front of the box using and l.e.d. bush-clip. The l.e.d. must be positioned such that its leadouts will not interfere with the circuit board

inside once the completed module is closed up—in fact the leads will probably need cutting back a little. Cut the anode shorter than the cathode

The "lid" or base of the siren removed showing clearly how the circuit board is mounted on spacers. The l.e.d. is seen on the right of the case with insulating sleeving over the pins. Take care that the l.e.d. does not foul on the circuit board.



so that you can easily identify the leadouts.

Standard multicore hook-up wire can be used throughout as flying leads, with 2mm diameter p.v.c. sleeving pushed over the leads of the l.e.d. and TR1 to ensure that short-circuiting will not occur.

TESTING AND SETTING UP

Once construction is complete, check out the finished unit carefully. In particular inspect the circuit board closely, and fit the i.c.s correctly into their sockets if you have not already done so. Set VR1 to middle position.

Connect a suitable loudspeaker to the 0v and LS terminals of the module, and then apply 12V (500mA maximum) to the +12v and 0v terminals.

Switch the power on: the l.e.d. should illuminate and the Siren Module should drive the speaker, but the "whooping" tones may not be perfectly formed. By adjusting VR1 it should be possible to produce the desired effect. ☒

ELECTROPLATING

OF NON-CONDUCTIVE OBJECTS

by R. M. Henderson

THERE ARE many objects whose appearance can be enhanced by electroplating. The drawback is that many of them are non-conductors; for example, leaves and leaf skeletons and plastic models.

The methods involved are quite easy to follow and require no specialist equipment.

FIRST STEPS

The first step is to obtain a bottle of "Aquadag". This is a colloidal suspension of graphite and may be bought at a good chemist or photographic dealer. If any difficulty arises then you may have to resort to a scientific equipment dealer (look in Yellow Pages).

The object to be plated must be perfectly clean, dry and free from grease. A good wash in detergent followed by a rinse in distilled water will ensure this. Handle with tongs or tweezers at this stage as fingers are naturally greasy.

The object is then left to dry and then painted all over with Aquadag using a soft brush to ensure that all the detail of the object shows through the coating. A second coat is applied when the first is dry.

THE CELL

An electroplating cell must now be constructed. This consists basically of two electrodes, one formed by the object to be plated and the other formed from the material that is going to be deposited onto our object, and an electrolyte, or solution in which the two electrodes are immersed. The whole system is, of course, contained in a tank or vessel of some sort.

The ideal vessel would be a rectangular glass tank. However, any large container such as a plastic bucket or bowl would do just as well.

For obvious reasons, a metal tank would not be suitable as it would bypass the action of the cell.

An electrical connection is made to a part of the object which will not show or may be cut off when finished and this connection is taken to the negative side of the battery or power supply. This should be well smoothed and give at least 6V d.c. The object becomes the negative electrode or cathode.

A positive electrode or anode should also be constructed and this should consist of a thick rod or

preferably plate of the metal to be deposited onto the cathode. Needless to say this is connected to the positive terminal of the battery.

The anode should, if at all possible, be of greater surface area than the cathode and if metal plate or foil is not available, rod or wire can be heated and beaten flat. Several interconnected pieces may be needed.

PLATING CURRENT

The best plating is done when the current is 10mA per square centimetre of cathode, although areas need not be exact. If you were plating plastic chessmen for example, you could regard them as cylinders and calculate the surface area from the usual formula; Area equals $2\pi rh + 2\pi r^2$, where h is the height and r the radius in centimetres.

The area of a leaf can be found by drawing round it on centimetre graph paper and counting complete centimetre squares then adding half the number of incomplete squares before doubling.

Ideally the cathode should revolve slowly all the time (the method is outside the scope of this article), but a turn through ninety degrees each quarter of the total plating time will do. In fact this can take up to 48 hours depending on "plate" thickness.

Do not try to hurry the plating by increasing the current as this causes the result to be very granular and the plated metal does not adhere properly to the object.

The choice of electrolyte and operating temperature depend on the metal being plated and Table 1 summarises the best solutions and working temperatures.

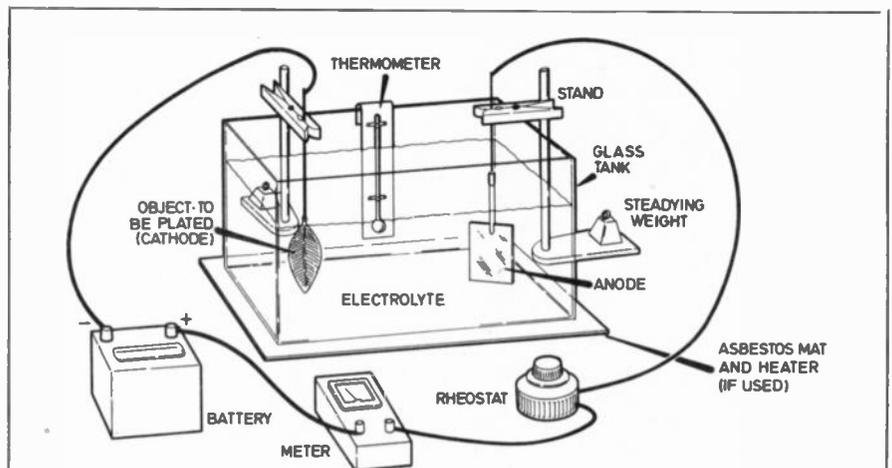


Fig. 1. A practical electroplating set-up.

Table 1: Electrolytes for different metals

Metal to be plated	Electrolyte details	Comments
Copper	12.5g copper sulphate crystals and 12 drops of battery acid in one litre of water.	Strong coat of copper at 38°C; softer coat which polishes easily at 50°C; adequate plating at room temperature.
Zinc	50ml of saturated zinc sulphate solution with an equal volume of water. Add 4 drops of battery acid and a teaspoon of Borax.	Temperature makes little difference.
Nickel	50g of nickel ammonium sulphate in one litre of water.	Temperature makes little difference.

Note that a saturated solution is made by warming water and dissolving as many crystals as possible. When allowed to cool to room temperature, crystals appear at the bottom of the vessel and the liquid above these crystals is the saturated solution.

FINISHING OFF

If a leaf or other organic object is plated, a small hole must be made through the plating in an inconspicuous place or the stem cut off revealing the interior. The leaf is then gently warmed at first and then more strongly until it carbonises leaving an empty shell of plated metal.

The melting points of copper, zinc and nickel are 1083, 420 and 1453 degrees Celsius respectively, so a little care is necessary here, especially with zinc. Any discolouration due to the heating can be removed with metal polish. If the leaf is not totally destroyed, gases from its decomposition may damage the plating.

This small hole can be sealed when the heating process is completed using Araldite mixed with filings of the appropriate metal and carefully ground level with carborundum paper.

SOME PRACTICALITIES

A suitable practical set-up for electroplating is shown in Fig. 1. The stands are made from half-inch dowel inserted and glued into pre-drilled

holes in a wooden base approximately 100x150mm in size. A clothes peg is then glued onto the rod in the position shown in the diagram. Two of these are required.

A weight placed on the base of the stand may be necessary to prevent it overbalancing.

The tank containing the solution (electrolyte) rests on an asbestos mat. If an electric heater is available so much the better. **However only use heaters that have been specifically designed for this sort of work (for example photographic tray heaters) as a mixture of water and electricity can be very dangerous. This rules out home-made contraptions.**

The electrical circuit consists of a battery, meter and variable resistor or rheostat. The rating of these particular items will depend on the job in hand but, bearing in mind that you require 10mA per square centimetre you should plan for about a maximum of 100 to 150 square centimetres. This means that your ammeter should be capable of measuring 1.5A and the battery should be capable of delivering a continuous current of

1.5A for an appreciable time. In practice this will mean using an accumulator such as a car battery.

The rheostat should again be adequately rated so you will probably need a wire-wound type rated at 20W for 12V working or 10W for 6V working.

The time taken to plate an object can vary and the surest way of working this out is by experience and a sharp eye. Although the time required depends largely on how thick the coating is going to be, you are going to need several hours to complete the process.

MAINS POWER

As an alternative to using a battery, you could try using a mains power supply. This has several advantages especially if you have access to a stabilised supply where all the control is built in. This would enable you to dispense with the rheostat and separate meter.

The main requirement is that the supply is well regulated and smoothed and once again able to supply the current demanded for the process. □

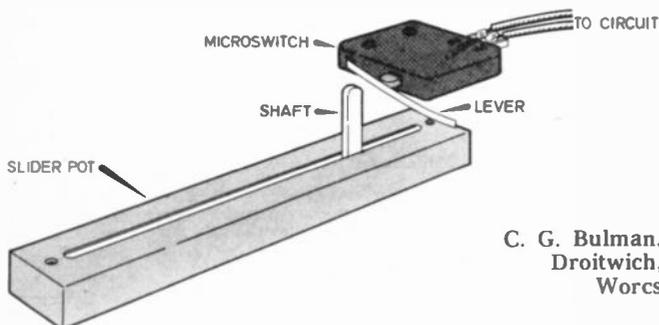


Readers' Bright Ideas; any idea that is published will be awarded payment according to its merit. The ideas have not been proved by us.

SWITCHES FOR SLIDER POTS

It is possible to obtain rotary potentiometers with a switch incorporated which turns off at one end of the travel. However, slider pots never have this. Therefore I have thought up a simple method of adding a switch.

A lever operated microswitch is mounted at one end of the slider so that at the extreme end of its travel, the shaft presses against the lever and opens the normally closed contacts.



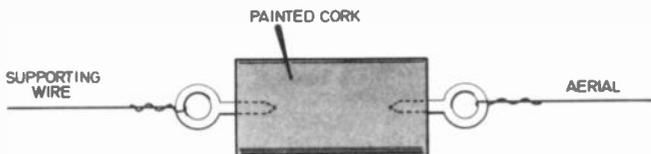
C. G. Bulman,
Droitwich,
Worcs

BALANCING AMPLIFIER CHANNELS

The balancing of the output of multiple channel audio amplifiers can be performed by connecting a speaker across the two non-common terminals (sometimes marked "output" or "+", in other words those not connected to earth or the chassis) of the channels to be balanced. With the same signal to both inputs of the amplifier channels (or the amp switched to mono) and the volume or gain turned up, the balance and/or tone controls are adjusted until there is as near to no volume as is possible. The amplifier is now balanced.

This method may be used for balancing low output a.f. amps or r.f. amps provided an a.c. voltmeter or oscilloscope is connected in place of the speaker.

C. M. Rogers,
Wootton-under-Edge, Glos



CHEAP AERIAL INSULATOR

Porcelain or glass aerial insulators can often be costly items to buy in the shops but there is a simple and cheap alternative (see diagram).

First of all take a cork and put a small screw eye in both ends. No holes need to be drilled because the cork is soft and they can just be screwed straight in.

The supporting wire is attached to one screw eye and the aerial to the other. Before it can be used it must be water-proofed with paint or varnish.

If a heavier duty or better quality insulator is required then the cork can be replaced by a piece of pine.

John Hickson,
Bexley, Kent

SQUARE one FOR BEGINNERS

TRANSISTORS come in a variety of shapes and sizes, the type of encapsulation often depending on the function it performs in a circuit. For example, a power transistor needs to be fairly substantial to dissipate unwanted heat whereas a high frequency device will require a metal can for screening.

Detailed here are the physical outlines and lead configurations, along with important electrical parameters.

TRANSISTOR PARAMETERS

I_C (max): maximum collector current.

V_{CE} (max): maximum voltage allowed across the emitter and collector terminals.

h_{FE} : d.c. current gain (large signal gain).

P_{TOT} : maximum permissible power dissipation in the device.

f_T : the frequency at which the current gain (h_{FE}) drops to unity.



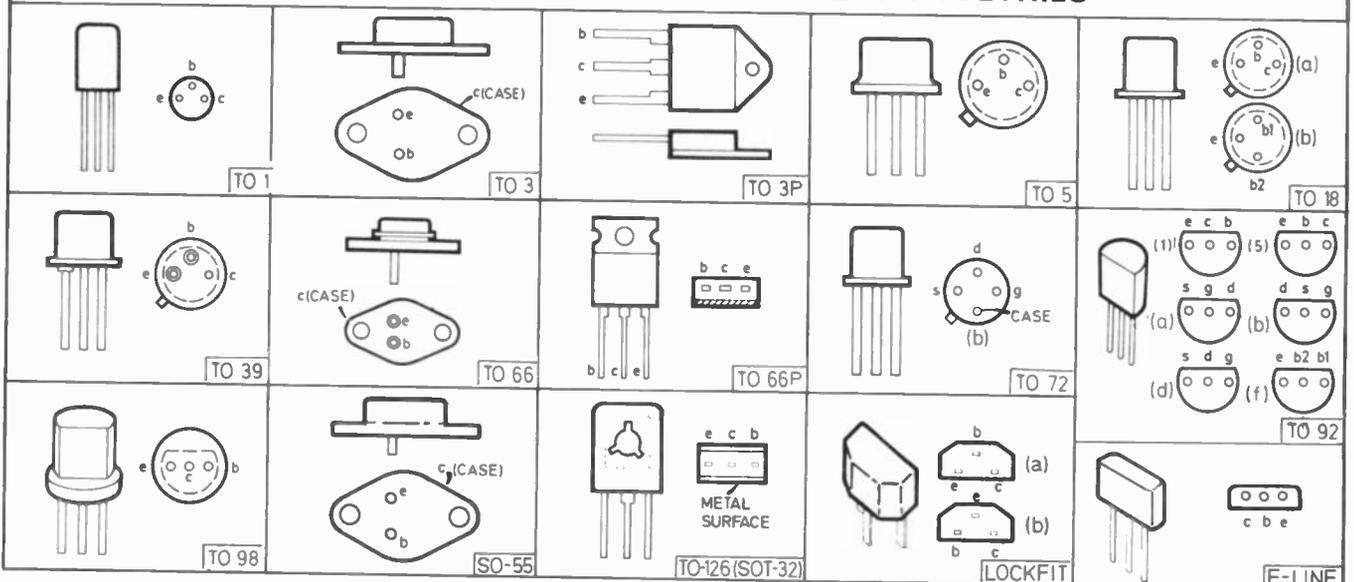
The circuit symbols representing the two types of bipolar transistor.

BIPOLAR TRANSISTORS

Device	Case	Material	V_{CE} (max) (V)	I_C (max) (mA)	h_{FE} (min/max)	P_{TOT} (mW)	f_T (MHz)
AC127	TO-1	nG	12	500	50	340	2.5
AC128	TO-1	pG	16	1A	60/175	700	1.5
AD142	TO-3	nG	50	10A	30/-	30W	0.5
AD149	TO-3	pG	50	3.5A	30/100	22W	0.5
AD161	SO-55	ng	20	3A	80/320	4W	3
AD162	SO-55	pG	20	3A	80/320	4W	1.5
BC107	TO-18(a)	nS	45	100	110/450	360	250
BC108	TO-18(a)	nS	20	100	110/800	360	250
BC109	TO-18(a)	nS	20	100	200/800	360	250
BC147	LOCKFIT	nS	45	100	110/450	350	300
BC148	LOCKFIT	nS	20	100	110/800	350	300
BC149	LOCKFIT	nS	20	100	200/800	350	300
BC182L	TO-92(1)	nS	50	200	100/480	300	150
BC184L	TO-92(1)	nS	30	200	250/-	300	150
BC212L	TO-92(1)	pS	50	200	60/300	300	200
BC214L	TO-92(1)	pS	30	200	140/600	300	200
BC477	TO-18(a)	pS	80	150	110/950	360	150
BC478	TO-18(a)	pS	40	150	110/800	260	150
BC479	TO-18(a)	pS	40	150	110/800	360	150
BD131	TO-126	nS	45	3A	20/-	15W	60
BD132	TO-126	pS	45	3A	20/-	15W	60
BD237	TO-126	nS	100	2A	25/-	25W	3
BD238	TO-126	pS	100	2A	25/-	25W	3
BFY50	TO-5	nS	35	1A	30 typ.	800	60
BFY51	TO-5	nS	30	1A	40 typ.	800	50
BFY52	TO-5	nS	20	1A	60 typ.	800	50
TIP31A	TO-66P	nS	60	3A	10/60	40W	8
TIP32A	TO-66P	pS	60	3A	10/40	40W	8
TIP41A	TO-66P	nS	60	6A	15/-	65W	3
TIP42A	TO-66P	pS	60	6A	15/-	65W	3
TIP2955	TO-3P	pS	60	15A	5/30	90W	8
TIP 3055	TO-3P	nS	60	15A	5/30	90W	8
ZTX300	E-LINE	nS	25	500	50/500	300	150
ZTX500	E-LINE	pS	25	500	50/300	300	150
2N697	TO-5	nS	40	1A	40/120	600	50
2N2926G	TO-98	nS	25	100	235	360	100
2N3053	TO-39	nS	40	1A	50/250	800	100
2N3054	TO-66	nS	55	4A	25/100	25W	1
2N3055	TO-3	nS	60	15A	20/70	115W	1
2N3702	TO-92(1)	pS	25	200	60/-	360	100
2N3704	TO-92(1)	nS	30	800	100/-	360	100
2N3904	TO-92(5)	nS	40	200	100/300	310	300
2N3906	TO-92(5)	pS	40	200	100/300	310	250

p—pnp, n—nnp, G—germanium, S—silicon

TRANSISTOR OUTLINES AND CONNECTION DETAILS





DO YOU EVER NEED A FEW MORE HANDS? . . . IF SO

The new and improved
MINIBENCH*
 System

will add a new dimension to your hobby

PRICE LIST

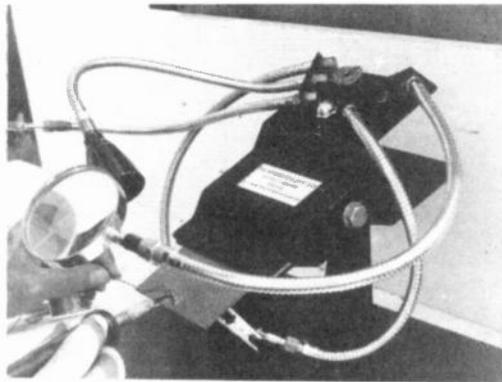
	£.p	£.p
Minibench Standard model	15.95	1.75
Delux model with powder coated finish and whisper smooth action	17.95	1.75
Delux model with rotating turn-table base on free-standing mount (as illustrated)	32.50	3.00
Flexi-Arm - 12"	4.75	15
- 18"	5.50	15
Lens Attachment - 50mm lens	2.50	15
- 75mm lens	3.25	20
- 100mm lens	5.00	30
Clip Attachment - Large	2.00	-
- Small	1.25	-
Light Fitting with 18" F/Arm	7.50	20
Transformer Unit mains to 12V 1A Complete with switch	10.50	75
Foot Pedal with cable Assy for independent jaw operation	12.00	1.75

Quantity discounts available for orders of 10 Minibenchs or more: please enquire.

We do endeavour to keep prices stable and absorb increases by outside suppliers where we can but since this is not possible in every case, the prices quoted are subject to alteration without notice.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL ORDERS TO: -

Please allow 14 days for delivery.



Pat App for

*Trade Mark

- * Just a squeeze to clamp or release circuit board
- * Adjustable minimum jaw aperture
- * Jaws flip over for work on either side of circuit board
- * Rubber lined jaws for circuit board protection & maximum grip
- * Single wing nut controls jaw attitude and friction setting
- * Crocodile clips mounted on flexi-arms hold components exactly where needed
- * Crocodile clip can be used as a heat shunt
- * Lens similarly mounted is ideal for close work and spotting those solder bridges
- * Flexi-arms keep station with circuit board
- * Stove enamelled or powder coated finish
- * Built to last a lifetime!

NOW WITH . . .

- * **WHISPER SMOOTH ACTION**
- * **EXTENDED RANGE OF ATTACHMENTS**

SALES DEPT., ABSONGLLEN LTD., PO BOX 13, HEREFORD HR1 1EA

Semiconductor News

OPTO-ELECTRONICS

Seven segment displays designed for viewing up to 30 feet away are now available from Litronix. These 20mm displays, the DL-3400 series, are pin for pin compatible with the HP 508 23400 series and are designed for use in such applications as clocks, point of sale equipment, and other similar systems.

The latest idea in seven segment display counter-decoder-drivers has just been introduced by Intersil. This is the ICM7208 and is manufactured using a low voltage metal gate CMOS process.

The most interesting feature of this new device is the fact that not only does it feature low power consumption (10mW maximum) and combine counting, decoding, and display driving circuits, but it also runs no less than seven separate seven segment displays. This means that such functions as multiplexing, display blanking, reset, input inhibit and so on are also included on

the chip.

For simple counter unit applications the chip requires only the addition of displays and a handful of resistors and capacitors to build a fully operational system.

A new departure in panel lamps has just been introduced by Hewlett-Packard and consists of an l.e.d. with a reverse current protection diode and series resistor contained in a single package.

Two versions are available—the HLMP-3105 designed for 5V operation and HLMP-3112 designed for 12V operation.

Both lamps use l.e.d. chips made from Gallium Arsenic Phosphide on a Gallium Phosphide substrate and emit red light (yellow and green devices are also available) and the wide 90 degree viewing angle allows them to be used in many display and control panels without the operator position relative to the panel being too critical.

CRYSTAL DATA

A M-Tron data sheet which includes a cross reference chart for Microprocessor Quartz Crystals is available from MCP Electronics Ltd., Dept EE, 38 Rosemont Road, Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex, HA0 4PE.

MCP is sole UK agent for the M-Tron range of quartz crystals which encompasses a group of commonly used microprocessor clock crystals, as well as the facility to produce to specification any crystal within the range 1 to 170MHz.

DYNAMIC MEMORY

Another new chip from Intel is the 2164, a 64K by 1-bit dynamic RAM. It is manufactured using the company's well proven HMOS process and comes in an industry standard 16-pin d.i.l. package. Maximum access time is 200ns and the device is pin compatible with the earlier 2118 16K bit RAM.

SERVO AMPLIFIER

Electronic control in industry is an expanding market and Ferranti Electronics have just extended their product range with a new low cost servo amplifier i.c.

This is the ZN409CE and is offered in a standard 14-pin d.i.l. package. The company already manufactures the well known ZN419 but this suffers from "over the odds" pricing because of its non-standard miniature packaging. The new i.c. is identical in specification to the ZN419 but 25 per cent cheaper.

This allows memory upgrade to 64K merely by substituting the new chip and adding one additional multiplexed address line.

According to Intel, "The advent of the 64K dynamic RAM device will allow system designers to incorporate more memory into a system without increasing its physical size".

N W W PRODUCTS

NEW

CLEAN CAR

Recognising the number of car cassette players now in use, Bib Audio/Video Products have recently introduced a useful car cassette head cleaning system, which is suitable for use on all cassette players.

The Bib cleaning system comprises a non abrasive cleaning tape, housed in a standard cassette, together with tape head cleaning fluid in a spray can.

The recommended retail price is £4.99, including VAT, and the items are conveniently packed in a handy storage wallet which can be kept in the car glove compartment.

Bib Audio Video Products Ltd, Dept EE, Kelsey House, Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 4RQ.

ELECTRONIC DOORMAN

Available in several versions, The Electronic Doorman entry phone from Barkway Electronics is an ideal security system for offices, flats, houses and other buildings.

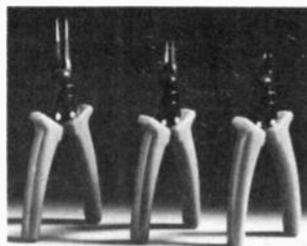
For flats and offices the equipment can operate via a porter's or receptionist's control panel, catering for an unlimited number of units. At the other end of the scale there is a "mini" system specially designed for houses. It is supplied as a complete individual kit which, it is claimed, is easy to install and operate.

Barkway Electronics Ltd, Dept EE, Barkway, Royston, Herts SG8 8EE.



GETTING A GRIP

A set of three small hand-tools fitted with cushion-grip handles have been added to the range of tools offered by Tele-Production Tools.



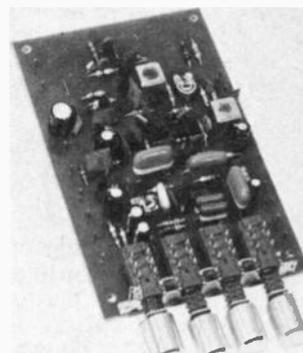
The set consists of a flush cutting side cutter, with the cutting head angled at 45 degrees, and two fine nosed pliers. The tools are available at a cost of £10 per set or £3.75 each, inclusive of post and packing and VAT.

Tele-Production Tools Ltd, Dept EE, Stiron House, Electric Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SS0 9NW.

SERVICE WALLET

The new service wallet from Toolmail is designed for work on all electronic equipment including computers, video and audio units.

The zipper wallet contains 25 branded miniature tools made up of: miniature soldering iron, desolder braid, solder, soldering tools, range of screwdrivers, pliers, cutters, wire stripper, i.c. extractor and scissors.



The kit costs £39.50 including VAT with free postage anywhere in the UK.

Toolmail Ltd, Dept EE, Parkwood Industrial Estate, Sutton Road, Maidstone, Kent ME15 3LZ.

STEREO FM TUNER

The latest Bi-Kit Stereo FM Tuner module board from Bi-Pak Semiconductors comprises varicap tuning and a phase locked loop decoder for the reception of mono or stereo broadcasts.

Pushbutton switches enable the selection of four pre-tuned frequencies or stations, the selected frequencies being tuned by multiturn potentiometers. Provision exists for the addition of an i.e.d. stereo indicator, a centre zero tuning meter and a mono/stereo switch.

The ready built S.453 module is supplied complete with installation instructions and costs £22.35 including VAT and post and packing.

Bi-Pak Semiconductors, Dept EE, PO Box 6, Ware, Herts SG12 9AG.



CHARGE-UP COST DOWN

Now available in the UK is the Gould "Again & Again" rechargeable battery system, claimed to offer a low cost, re-usable alternative to expensive alkaline batteries.

The Gould nickel cadmium battery system includes all the popular battery sizes and an easy-to-use battery

charger. The charger will take all the batteries in the "Again & Again" range, including the PP3 type.

It is claimed that for an outlay of around £15, a consumer can buy a set of batteries and a charger which will typically provide power for up to five years.

Gould Battery Division, Dept EE, Raynham Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts CM23 5PF.



Multicore makes soldering easy fast & reliable

Ersin Multicore

Ersin Multicore, solder contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux, instantly cleaning heavily oxidised surfaces. No extra flux is required. Comes in handy dispensers and tool box reels in two different alloys 40/60 tin/lead for general purpose electrical soldering and 60/40 tin/lead ideal for small components and fine wire soldering.



Size PC115 60/40 tin/lead
£1.38 Handy pack 0.028mm dia



Size 3 40/60 tin/lead
£4.37 Per reel 1.6mm dia
Size 10 60/40 tin/lead
£4.37 Per reel 0.71mm dia



Size 19A 60/40 tin/lead
£1.15 Handy pack 1.22mm dia

Multicore Savbit

Multicore Savbit, solder contains 5 cores of copper erosion reducing flux, increases the life of your soldering bit by 10 times, for better soldering efficiency and economy. Comes in two handy dispensers and tool box reels.



Size 5 Savbit
£1.15 Per pack 1.2mm dia



Size 12 Savbit
£4.37 Per reel 1.2mm dia



Size SV130 Savbit
£1.73 Per pack 0.048mm dia

Multicore Alu-Sol

Multicore Alu-Sol, solder contains 4 cores of flux, suitable for most metals especially aluminium. Comes in handy dispensers on tool box reels.

Size AL150 Alu-Sol
£2.07 Per pack 0.48mm dia



Size 4 Alu-Sol
£7.82 Per reel 1.6mm dia



Multicore Solder Wick

Multicore Solder Wick, absorbs solder instantly from tags and printed circuits with the use of a 40 to 50 watt soldering iron. Quick and easy to use, desolders in seconds.

Size AB10 Solder Wick
£1.43 Per pack



Multicore Tip Kleen

Multicore Tip Kleen, soldering iron tip wiping pad. Replaces wet sponges.



Size 2 Tip Kleen
£0.92 Per pack

Bib Wire strippers and cutters

Wire strippers and cutters, with precision ground and hardened steel jaws. Adjustable to most wire sizes. With handle locking-catch and easy-grip plastic covered handles.



Size 9 Wire Strippers
£2.69 Per pair

All prices inclusive of VAT. Available from most electrical and DIYs stores. If you have difficulty in obtaining any of these products send direct with 50p for postage and packing. For free colour brochure send S A E

Bib Audio/Video Products Limited
(Solder Division), Kelsey House,
Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead,
Hertfordshire, HP2 4RQ.
Telephone: (0442) 61291
Telex: 826437

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW!

The PRACTICAL way!

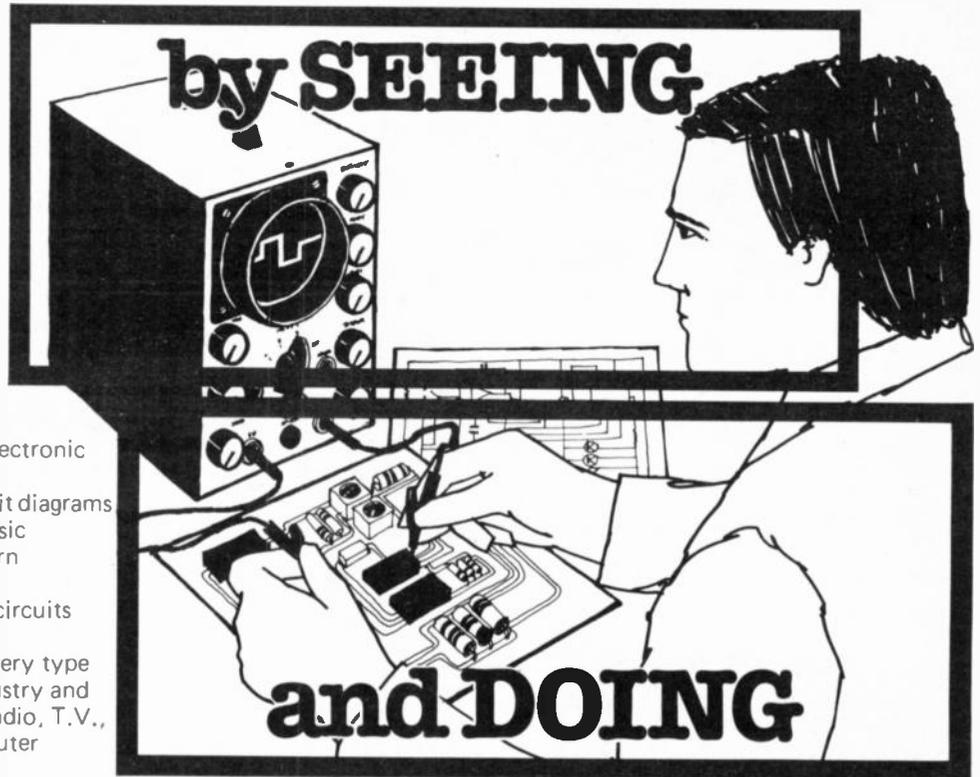
This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into Electronics Now!

FREE!

COLOUR BROCHURE



Please send your brochure without any obligation to

I am interested in:

- COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
- RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
- MICROPROCESSORS
- LOGIC COURSE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

OTHER SUBJECTS _____

POST NOW TO:

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

EE/01/820

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR.

TRULY PORTABLE

Hitachi claim, that never before have so many advances been made in a new video model than with the Hitachi VT6500 portable video system. "It's portable video, that's truly portable."

The new model will appeal to the enthusiastic cine user as now it is possible to electronically edit a recorded video tape. It has pulse control editing that ensures that scene changes and overlays are clean and in sync with no distortion or electronic "snow" at the critical points.

Besides clean picture editing, the sound can be varied

PERSONAL COMPUTER

The new Atari 400 and Atari 800 personal computers are now on sale in the UK, under an exclusive franchise with Ingersoll Electronics.

It is claimed that even those who are hesitant about owning a home computer can have these machines "humming" in minutes.

The suggested retail price for the Atari 800 is £645 including VAT and the Atari 400 £345, including VAT.

**Ingersoll Electronics Ltd,
Dept EE, 202 New North
Road, London N1 7BL.**



too. Most video recorders provide an audio dub facility which replaces the original sound track with new sound, but the VT6500 goes a stage better by enabling the user to blend new sound material with the original sound track and not replace it, although this is still possible.

The VT6500 is supplied with remote control unit, r.f. cable, earphone, cassette tape, shoulder bag and battery for the sum of £677 including VAT.

**Hitachi Sales (UK) Ltd,
Dept EE, Hitachi House,
Station Road, Hayes,
Middlesex UB3 4DR.**



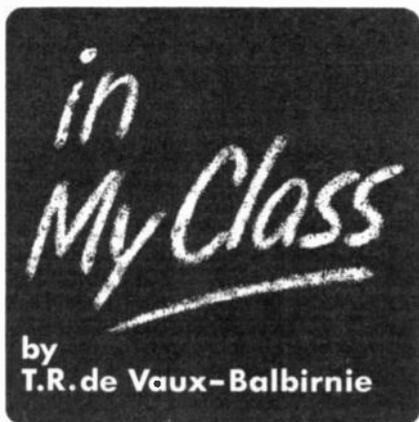
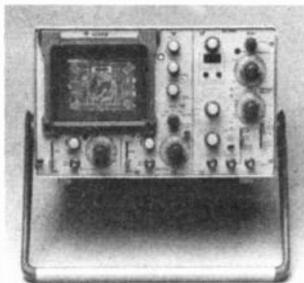
TV SCOPE

A 30MHz dual trace, TV monitoring oscilloscope, made under licence by Gould, incorporates a BBC-designed timebase module to

provide a wide range of video triggering and display modes for the monitoring and measurement of broadcast television signals.

The OS3351 oscilloscope has a 16kV cathode ray tube to give a bright display of video waveforms, and the timebase generator allows the instrument to be used for the line-by-line examination of 625-line television waveforms or to display a complete TV picture. The line number selected for display is indicated on a 3-digit l.e.d. display on the front panel.

**Gould Instruments Division,
Dept EE, Roebuck
Road, Hainault, Essex
IG6 3UE.**



We use a lot of single-strand connecting wire with p.v.c. insulation for circuit building. Gerald

had an unhappy knack of breaking the core. On this occasion he was securing it under the terminal of a lampholder when the end fell off.

I decided to find out what he was doing wrong and discovered that he was stripping the insulation with ordinary side cutters. I must admit that I do this myself and he must have picked up the habit. I explained that when I do it I am careful to squeeze the handles only enough to cut the insulation and no more.

With experience this is possible. If any greater pressure is applied then a "nick" will be made in the core. If this is at all deep then the wire will break soon afterwards. If only slightly scored, the core will break later, probably at a very inconvenient time.

I told the whole class that it was far safer to use the special wire strippers which are adjustable for the type of wire. When correctly "set" they will cut the insulation but not the core.

I decided always to use the strippers myself when demonstrating to the class and to avoid also the habit of using my teeth!

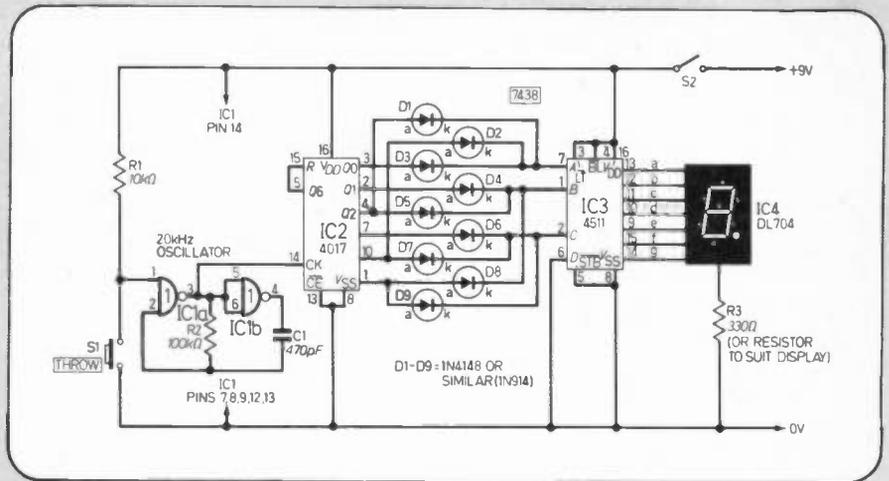
I explained to the class that one rather thick single core was very fragile and that stranded wire should always be used when the wire was subject to much bending. Wire made from many thin strands was flexible and could be used for headphone leads and the like where bending could be expected. On the other hand, stranded wire was very difficult to push into the holes of circuit boards unless twisted and tinned.

CIRCUIT EXCHANGE

DIGITAL DIE

This die circuit provides a variation on a theme in that it uses a seven segment numeric display instead of a seven dot array to present its result.

The design is based around a decade counter i.c. which is clocked by a 20kHz oscillator consisting of two NOR gates and an R-C network. The counter output state when the "throw" switch is released is encoded into a binary input by the diode matrix D1-9 which is then converted to the seven segment display by the decoder/driver i.c., the 4511.



The brightness of the display may be varied by adjusting the value of R3 slightly.

When the "throw" button is depressed the display will appear as an

"8" as the numbers change in rapid succession.

D. Butler,
Colchester,
Essex.

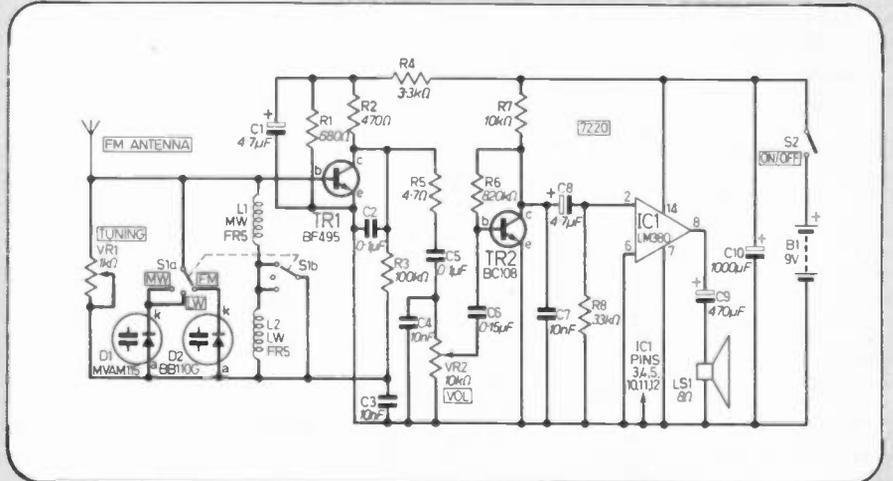
AM/FM VARICAP RADIO

The circuit shown here is for a basic varicap diode AM/FM tuner. Instead of using a variable capacitor in parallel with the tuning coils to pick up the radio signal, a capacitive semiconductor device known as a varicap diode is used in conjunction with a potentiometer.

The audio frequency end of the receiver utilises an LM380 i.c. amplifier and power is from a 9V battery.

This type of radio is simple to build as there are no complicated setting up procedures and tuning is easy and quite accurate.

R. Creed,
Ruislip,
Middlesex.

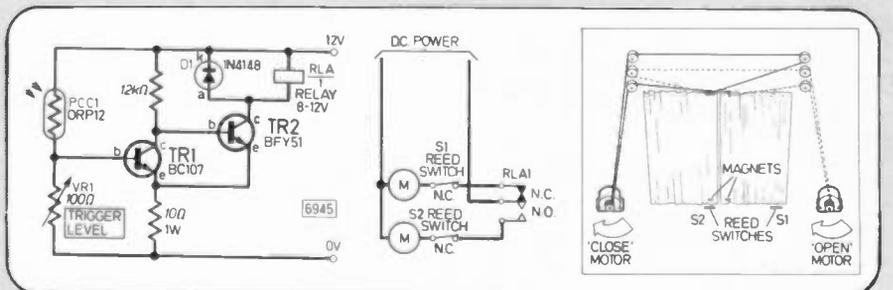


LIGHT OPERATED CURTAINS

Readers may be interested in my idea for a circuit for the use of opening and closing curtains when no one is at home.

The circuit is a light activated switch which operates a relay which switches on the curtain motors via reed switches S1, S2. The light dependent resistor PCC1 and VR1 provide the bias for the base of TR1 which triggers the transistor TR1 on at a predetermined level set by VR1. TR2 is switched on by the operation of TR1 and activates the relay RL A1.

The light dependent resistor should be placed close to the window glass, or even on an outside wall, so when darkness falls the relay can be operated. The motors are placed at the left and right of the curtain using fishing line and pulleys attached to the curtains. See sketch.



The reed switches S1, S2, and magnets are used to cut off the motors when the curtains are fully drawn back. The reed switches should be the changeover type wired in a normally closed position.

If mains is used, then the motors and switches must be changed to suit. A mains 12V transformer is advisable for prolonged use.

Michael Johnson,
Wilmslow, Cheshire.

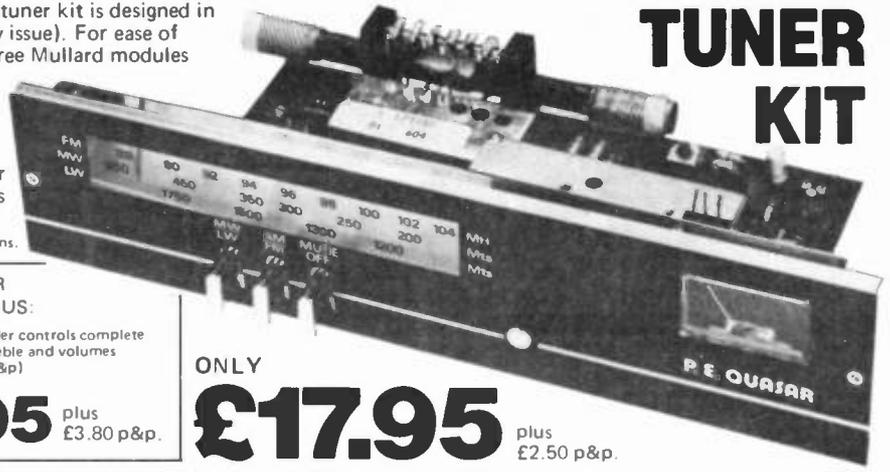
CIRCUIT EXCHANGE

NEW

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS - STEREO TUNER KIT

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with Practical Electronics (July issue). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF. System.

FEATURES: VHF, MW, LW Bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed PCB's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM - ferrite rod, FM - 75 or 300 ohms. Stabilised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to P.E. strict specification. Front scale size 10½" x 2½" approx. Complete with diagrams and instructions.



SPECIAL OFFER! TUNER KIT PLUS:

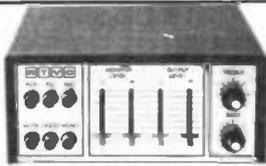
- Matching I.C. 10+10 Stereo Power amplifier kit (usually £3.95 + £1.15 p&p)
- Mullard LP1183 built preamp, suitable for ceramic and auxiliary inputs (usually £1.95 + 70p p&p)
- Matching power supply kit with transformer (usually £3.00 + £1.95 p&p)

- Matching set of 4 slider controls complete with knobs for bass, treble and volumes (usually £1.70 + 80p p&p)

£21.95 plus £3.80 p&p.

ONLY

£17.95 plus £2.50 p&p.



STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

- Featuring latest SGS/ATES TDA 2006 10 watt output IC's with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.
- Mullard Stereo Pre-amplifier Module.
- Attractive black vinyl finish cabinet, 9" x 8¼" x 3¼" (approx)
- 10+10 Stereo converts to a 20 watt Disco amplifier.

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs - tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus power amp assembly kit and mains power supply. Also features 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia with matching knobs and contrasting cabinet. Instructions available, price 50p. Supplied **£14.95** Plus £2.90 p&p. FREE with the kit.

SPECIFICATIONS: Suitable for 4 to 8 ohm speakers. 40Hz - 20KHz. P.U. 150mV. Aux. 200mV. Mic. 1.5mV.

Tone controls

Distortion
Mains supply

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP CONVERSION KIT Includes FREE Magnetic cartridge with diamond styli. All components including p.c.b. to convert your ceramic input on the 10+10 to magnetic. Only available with 10+10 amp. **£2.00** includes p&p.

8" SPEAKER KIT Two 8" twin cone domestic speakers. £4.75 per stereo pair plus £1.70 p&p. when purchased with amplifier. Available separately £6.75 plus £1.70 p&p.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT SERIES II

2 WAVE BAND
MW - LW

- Easy to build
- 5 push button tuning • Modern design
- 6 watt output • Ready etched and punched PCB • Incorporates suppression circuits.

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and the solder, featured in Practical Electronics March issue. Features: pre-set tuning with 5 push button options, black illuminated tuning scale. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watt output neg. ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF Module LP1181 ceramic filter type pre-aligned and assembled, and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit.

£10.50 Plus £2.00 p&p. Suitable stainless steel fully retractable aerial (locking) and speaker (6" x 4" app.). available as a kit complete. **£1.95/pack.** Plus £1.15 p&p.



HIGH POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

READY BUILT OR IN KIT FORM

125 WATT MODEL

£10.50

Plus £1.15 p&p

200 WATT MODEL

£14.95

Plus £1.15 p&p

SPECIFICATIONS:

Max. output power (RMS) 125 watts
Operating voltage (DC) 50 - 80 max.
Loads 4 - 16 ohms

Frequency response measured @ 100 watts
Sensitivity for 100 watts
Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms

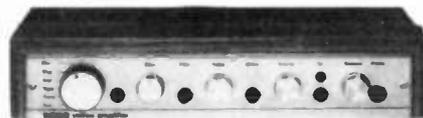
0.1%
Dimensions (both models) 205 x 90 and 190 x 36mm.

The power amp kit is a module for high power applications - disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of

200 W Model
200 watts
70 - 95 max.
4 - 16 ohms

25Hz - 20KHz
400mV @ 47K
0.1%

25Hz - 20KHz
400mV @ 47K
0.1%



30+30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

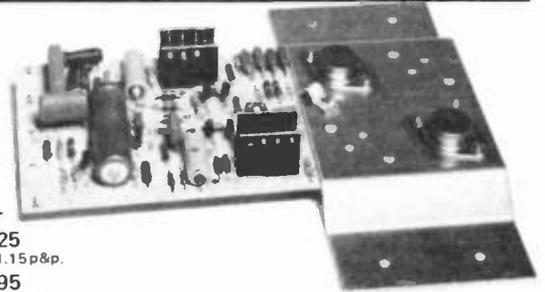
Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet, silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input socket 30+30 watts RMS, 60+60 watts peak. For use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 14½" x 10" approx. **£32.90** Plus £3.80 p&p. BUILT AND TESTED.

TV SOUND TUNER KIT

as featured in E.T.I., December '81 issue. Kit of parts including PCB, UHF tuner, I.C.'s, all components excluding case, and selector switch. **£11.45 + £1.50 p&p.**



- Transformer £1.50 + £1.50 p&p (p&p free on transformer if ordered with kit).
- Ready built LP1183 Module for simulated stereo operation £1.95 + 75p p&p.



generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

ACCESSORIES:

- Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 125W model **£1.00** plus 25p p&p.
- Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 200W model **£1.25** plus 25p p&p.
- Suitable mains power supply unit for 125W model **£7.50** plus £3.15 p&p.
- Suitable Twin transformer power supply for 200W model **£13.95** plus £4.00 p&p.

MONO MIXER AMPLIFIERS



50 WATT Six individually mixed inputs for two pick ups (Cer. or Mag.), two moving coil microphones and two auxiliary for tape, tuner, organs, etc. Eight slider controls - six for level and two for master bass and treble, four extra treble controls for mic and aux inputs. Size: 13¼" x 6¼" x 3¼" app. Power output 50 watts R.M.S. (continuous) for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Attractive black vinyl case with matching fascia and knobs. Ready to use. **£39.95** Plus £3.70 p&p.



100 WATT

Brushed Aluminium fascia and rotary controls.

Size: approx. 14" x 4" x 10½"

Five vertical slider controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTERDECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level controls (PFL) lets YOU hear the next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output. 100w RMS output (200w peak). **£76.00** Plus £4.60 p&p.



CALLERS ONLY

323 Edgware Rd, London W2. Tel: 01-723 8432. Open 9.30am - 5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday. Persons under 16 not served without parents authorisation.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

21A HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG. Note: Goods despatched to UK postal addresses only. For further information send for instructions 20p plus stamped addressed envelope.

All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 1/10/80 and subject to change without notice. RTVC Limited reserve the right to update their products without notice.

Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

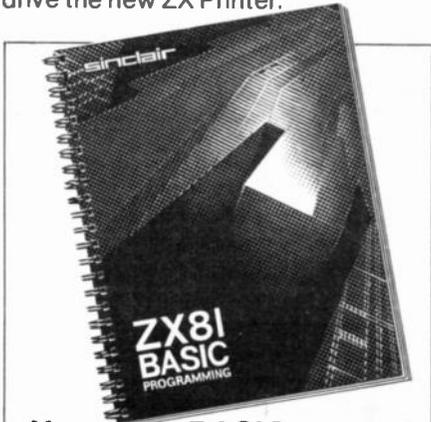
Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability

With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, and to drive the new ZX Printer.



New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.⁹⁵

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.



Built: £69.⁹⁵

Kit or built – it's up to you!

You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



uter-



Available now - the ZX Printer for only £49.⁹⁵

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics and highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings - particularly

useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer - using a stackable connector so you can plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software - the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE - Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST - use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay

by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY - please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt - and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB21YY.				Order
Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Please tick if you require a VAT receipt				TOTAL £ _____
*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ _____				
*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no. _____				
*Please delete/complete as applicable. _____				
Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____				Please print
Address: _____				
FREEPOST - no stamp needed. Offer applies to UK only.				
				EVE 01

sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

Everyday Electronics, January 1982

Team Up With TH Electronics

for top quality components, innovative kits,
FAST SERVICE AND LOW, LOW PRICES

Prices do not include VAT. Add 50p P&P + 15% VAT to total. Overseas customers add £1.50 (Europe) £4 (elsewhere). Access and Barclaycard welcome. Send s.a.s for price list and with enquiries. Shop open: 9-5 (Mon-Fri) 10-4 (Sat). Goods By Return of Post.

(EE), 11 BOSTON ROAD,
LONDON, W7 3SJ.
Tel: 01-578-9794/2842

TEACH-IN '82

EE MiniLab £13.90
Kit of components for parts 1 to 6 £7.50
Special Price If above kits purchased together £19.00

The above kits include all the components specified in the Teach-in 82 projects parts 1-6 plus sockets for ICs specified. Don't forget to send the Vero Z1 voucher for a further discount. Prices do not include VAT.

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

Each unit has 4 channels (rated at 1KW at 240V per channel) which switch lamps to provide sequencing effects, controlled manually or by an optional opto isolated audio input.

DL1000K
This kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change being variable by means of potentiometers. Incorporates master dimmer control! £14.00



DL21000K
A lower cost version of the above featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a preset pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to minimum £8.00
Opt! Opto Input DLA1 60p



VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Available in 5V, 12V & 15V versions.
78L series 100mA pos. 25p
79L series 100mA neg. 60p
78 series 1A pos. 52p
79 series 1A neg. 5V 75p
LM317T adjustable 1.2V-37V 1.5A £1.00



Fed up with your old doorbell? This KIT should cheer you up! Our latest kit gives you a pleasing three note harmonically related tone sequence (NOT a microprocessor controlled buzz) at a touch of a button. Based on a new integrated circuit, this KIT is supplied complete with a printed circuit board, loudspeaker and drilled box and requires only a 9V battery and a push-button, which you've probably already got. It may also be switched by logic in such applications as car alarms, clocks, toys, PA systems, etc. The unit produces a 150mV output and draws less than 1uA from a PP3 battery, when the tone ceases. Supplied complete with circuit and assembly instructions.

IDEAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS
ONLY £5.00 + V.A.T.

DVM/THERMOMETER KIT

NEW DESIGN

Based on the ICL7126 (a low power version of the ICL7106 chip) and a 3 1/2" digit liquid crystal display, this kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter (only a few additional resistors and switches are required—details supplied), or a sensitive digital thermometer (-50°C to +150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sensitivity of 200mV for full scale reading, automatic polarity indication and an ultra low power requirement—giving a 2 year typical battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used 8 hours a day, 7 days a week. £15.50+VAT

TRIACS

400V Plastic Case (Texas)

3A TIC206D	49p
8A TIC226D	58p
12A TIC236D	85p
16A TIC246D	98p
25A TIC263D	106p
6A with trigger Q4008LT	80p
8A isolated tab TXAL 220B	65p
Disc	13p
Opto isolated triac MOC3020 0-6A/400V	110p

MINI KITS

These kits form useful subsystems which may be incorporated into larger designs or used alone. Kits include PCB, short instructions and all components.

MK1 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER/THERMOSTAT
Uses LM3911 IC to sense temperature (80°C max) and triac to switch heater. 1KW £4

MK2 SOLID STATE RELAY
Ideal for switching motors, lights, heaters, etc., from logic. Opto-isolated with zero voltage switching. Supplied without triac. Select the required triac from our range. £2.00

MK3 BAR/DOT DISPLAY
Displays an analogue voltage on a linear 10-element LED display as a bar or single dot. Ideal for thermometers, level indicators, etc. May be stacked to obtain 20 to 100 element displays. Requires 5-20V supply. £4.75

MK4 PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER
Based on a new zero voltage switch IC, this kit may be wired to form a burst fire power controller, enabling the temperature of an enclosure to be maintained within 0.5°C. Thermistor failure causes output to switch off. Temperature range ambient to 90°C. 3KW. £5.55

MKS MAINS TIMER
Based on the ZN1034E Timer IC this kit will switch a mains load on (or off) for a preset time from 20 minutes to 35 hours. Longer or shorter periods may be realised by minor component changes. Maximum load 1KW. £4.50

YOU MUST HAVE BETTER THINGS TO DO

then getting up to switch lights on when it gets dark. Our Lamp Dimmer Kit with INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL will enable you to switch the lights on or off, and set the brightness, at a push of a button without leaving your armchair, water-bed, etc. Not only will you save time but it has also been estimated that the savings in shoe leather and carpet wear alone would pay for this unit in approximately 1.3657 years or more!!

This unit has, of course, considerable practical uses, especially for the old, infirm and disabled. It works like a conventional dimmer, enabling you to switch the lights on or off, or to dim them to whatever brightness you require, by touch or remotely using the hand-held infra red transmitter. When assembled, it fits into a plaster depth box to replace your conventional switch or dimmer with no rewiring.

TDR300K Dimmer Kit £14.30
and MK6 Transmitter Kit £4.20.
We also still sell our highly popular TD300K Touch Dimmer Kit at £7.00 and the LD300K rotary controlled Dimmer Kit at only £3.50 (plus VAT to above prices).
All kits contain all necessary components and full assembly instructions. You only need a soldering iron, cutters and a few hours.

WEBB ELECTRONICS

BURGLAR ALARM INSTALLATIONS & ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT.

41 WINWICK STREET, WARRINGTON, CHESHIRE
Tel: Warrington 54174.

CONTROL PANELS

1 Battery/mains £32.50
2 Extent, Batt./mains, timed entry-exit timers £45.00
British Standard panels to order

CABLE

3 4-core 100m £9.00
4 6-core 100m £14.00
5 Lacing wire 250m £3.90

CABLE FITTINGS

6 Clips 3.5mm 64p
7 Clips 5mm 64p

CONTACTS

8 Small flush 4-wire 79p
9 Flush 3/4" quickfit 5 screw 95p
10 Surface 5 screw £1.09
11 Aluminium (Patio) £1.81

PRESSURE MATS

12 Stair mat 22 1/2" x 6 1/2" £1.17
13 Standard mat £1.72

PERSONAL ATTACK

14 Plastic £2.15
15 Metal £3.15

JUNCTION BOXES

16 White or ivory 6-way 22p

DOOR LOOPS

17 Complete white or ivory 83p
18 6-core type 94p

BELLS & SOUNDERS

19 Friedland 'Master' bell £13.75
20 12v Carter's Minimize rotary siren £7.50
21 2-tone electronic horn £10.76
22 12v buzzer £1.00

SPACE PROTECTION

23 PE Beams to order
24 Passive infra red 8m £45.00
25 Passive infra red 12m £55.00
26 Ultrasonics & long range passives to order

BELL BOXES

27 'B' type (smaller) £5.90
28 'C' type £7.00

METAL BOXES

hinged 18swg
29 9" x 6" x 3" £6.33
30 12" x 9" x 3" £7.17
31 Autodiallers to order

WINDOW PROTECTION

32 Window foil aluminium 50m £3.00
33 Foil Blocks double, will separate 22p

BATTERIES

34 Rechargeable 12v 2-6ah £10.50
35 HP992 dry 6v £2.30

ANCILLARIES

36 Microswitch long lever 62p
38 5P pass switch £3.00
39 DP pass switch £3.43

All prices are inclusive of VAT. P. & p. £1.50 total.

ALARM EQUIPMENT—RETAIL

All Goods By Return of Post.

It's easy to complain about advertisements.

The Advertising Standards Authority. ✓
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

A.S.A. Ltd, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

NEW KITS

COMBINATION SWITCH

Battery operated, would control solenoid lock or any electrical device, virtually impossible to decode. Uses no power when in the off position. Complete kit £4.50.

A SECRET SWITCH

Can be hidden behind a panel, door, wallpaper, etc. Will light the lamp or whatever device is secretly controlled and it will also latch itself on. Complete kit £1.95.

3-30V VARIABLE VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY UNIT

With 1 amp DC output, for use on the bench, students, inventors, service engineers, etc. Automatic short circuit and overload protection. In case with a volt meter on the front panel. Complete kit £13.80

IONISER KIT

Refresh your home, office, shop, work room, etc. with a negative ION generator. Makes you feel better and work harder — complete mains operated kit, case £11.95. post £1.50.

BIG AMPLIFIERS

Complete kit (no case) 40 watt £9.50. 115 watt £13.50.

T.V. AERIAL FILTER

Designed to eliminate C.B. and other interference complete

MORSE TRAINER

Complete kit £2.99.

DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER

Complete kit £3.95.

MAINS POWER SUPPLY

Gives any voltage from 3v to 16v at up to 300mA. Complete kit less case £1.95. Case 90p.

HOME BASE POWER SUPPLY

13.8v 20amp — built and regularly used by G3VCL, has all regular features including overload protection trip. 500 watt transformer and all parts including case £39.50 carriage £5.

AERIAL DIRECTION INDICATOR

Kit includes 16 reed switches, magnet, 16 l.e.d.s and chart which has the 16 compass points and lights up where your aerial is pointing. £5.90

AERIAL ROTATOR

Comprises 4hp motor with pulley and vee belt, electro-mechanical aerial base unit and control switch enables you to set your aerial mast in any direction. £19.50 carriage £5.

SUPER HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS

Made for an expensive Hi-Fi outfit — will suit any decor. Resonance free. Cut-outs for 6 1/2" woofer and 2 1/2" tweeter. The front material is Dacron. The completed unit is most pleasing. Supplied in pairs, price £6.90 per pair (this is probably less than the original cost of one cabinet) carriage £3.00 the pair.

GOODMAN SPEAKERS

6 1/2" 8 25watt £4.50. 2 1/2" 8 tweet. £2.50. No extra for postage if ordered with cabinets. Xover £1.50.

VU METER SNIP.

Approximately 1 5/8" square, suitable for use as a recording level meter. Power output indicator or many similar applications. Full vision front, cover easily removable if you wish to alter the scale. Special snip price £1.00, or 10 for £9.00.

MOTORIZED DISCO SWITCH

With 10 amp changeover switches. Multi-adjustable switches all rated at 10 amps, this would provide a magnificent display. For mains operated 8 switch model £6.25, 10 switch model £6.75, 12 switch model £7.25.

12v MOTOR BY SMITHS

Made for use in cars, these are series wound and they become more powerful as load increases. Size 3 1/2" long by 3" dia. These have a good length of 1/2" spindle — price £3.45. Ditto, but double ended £4.25.

EXTRA POWERFUL 12v MOTOR

Made to work battery lawnmower, this probably develops up to 1/2 hp., so it could be used to power a go-kart or to drive a compressor, etc. etc. £6.90 + £1.50 post.

UNIVAC KEYBOARD BARGAIN

50 computer type keys, together with 5 miniature toggle switches all mounted on a p.c.b. together with 12 i.c.'s many transistors and other parts. £13.50 + £2.00 post. This is far less than the value of the switches alone. Diagram of this keyboard is available separately. Price £1.00

SOLENOID WITH PLUNGER

Mains operated £1.99
10 — 12 volts DC operated £1.50.

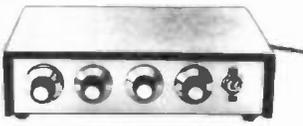
MULLARD UNILEX

A mains operated 4 + 4 stereo system. Rated one of the finest performers in the stereo field this would make a wonderful gift for almost anyone. In easy to assemble modular form this should sell at about £30 — but due to a special bulk buy and as an incentive for you to buy this month we offer the system complete at only £16.75 including VAT and post. **FREE GIFT** — buy this month and you will receive a pair of Goodman's elliptical 8"x5" speakers to match this amplifier.



3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT KIT

Complete kit of parts for a three-channel sound to light unit controlling over 2000 watts of lighting. Use this at home if you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for disco work. The unit is housed in an attractive two-tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The audio input and output are by 1/4" sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four-pin plug and socket facilitate ease of connecting lamps. Special snip price is £14.95 in kit form or £25.00 assembled and tested.



THIS MONTH'S SNIP STROBE LIGHT

Intended for use at discos or in window displays etc. Gives a bright flash of white light at a speed which you can vary between approximately 1 flash per second up to 20 flashes per second. Another useful application of a strobe is for looking at rotating wheels, cogs, etc. By turning the speed adjustment you can get the light to synchronise with the wheel and cause it to appear stationary. You can thus look at a rotating device for its faults, you can see a broken cog for instance. It uses a Xenon tube and is housed in a neat wooden case with the variable control at the back. Works off normal 230/240V mains — £14.90 + £1 post.



MICRO SWITCH PARCEL

10, all different and including one that can be operated by a puff of wind and another by only 1mm of movement. Also containing lever rod and roller operated subminiature and standards. All new £1.75p.



SPIT MOTORS

These are powerful mains operated induction motors with gear box attached. The final shaft is a 1/8" rod with square hole, so you have alternative coupling methods — final speed is approx. 5 revs/min, price £5.50. — Similar motors with final speeds of 80, 100, 160 & 200r.p.m. same price.

EXTRACTOR FAN

Mains operated — ex. computer.

- 5" Woods extractor £5.75 Post £1.25
- 6" Woods extractor £6.90 Post £1.50
- 5" Plannair extractor £6.50 Post £1.25
- 4" x 4" Muffin 115v £4.50 Post 50p.
- 4" x 4" Muffin 230v £5.75 Post 50p



8 POWERFUL BATTERY MOTORS

For models, meccanos, drills, remote control planes, boats, etc. £2.50.

TAPE PUNCH & READER

For controlling machine tools, etc, motorised 8 bit punch with matching tape reader. Ex-computer, believed in good working order, any not so would be exchanged. £17.50 pair. Post £3.00.



MINI-MULTI TESTER

Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument, jewelled bearings - 2000 o.p.v. mirrored scale, 11 instant range measures: DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000, AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000, DC amps 0 — 100 mA.



Continuity and resistance 0 — 1 meg ohms in two ranges. Complete with test leads and instruction book showing how to measure capacity and inductance as well. Unbelievable value at only £6.75 + 50p post and insurance.

FREE Amps range kit to enable you to read DC current from 0 — 10 amps, directly on the 0 — 10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly, but if you already own a Mini-Tester and would like one, send £2.50.

FREE OUR CURRENT BARGAIN LIST WILL BE ENCLOSED WITH ALL ORDERS.

TRANSMITTER SURVEILLANCE

Tiny, easily hidden but which will enable conversation to be picked up with FM radio. Can be made in a matchbox — all electronic parts and circuit. £2.30. (Not licenceable in the U.K.).

RADIO MIKE

Ideal for discos and garden parties, allows complete freedom of movement. Play through FM radio or tuner amp. £6.90 comp. kit. (Not licenceable in the U.K.).

FM RECEIVER

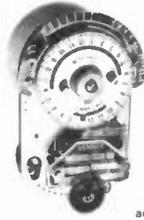
Made up and working, complete with scale and pointer needs only a speaker, ideal for use with our surveillance transmitter or radio mike. £5.85.

CB RADIO —

Listen in with our 40-channel monitor. Unique design ensures that you do not miss sender or caller. Complete kit with case, speaker and instructions only £5.99.

NEW ADDRESS FOR CALLERS:—

2, Bentham Road, Off Elm Grove, Brighton.
Tel: Brighton 671457. Please phone before making a special journey for any advertised item.

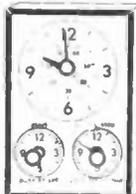


VENNER TIME SWITCH

Mains operated with 20 amp switch, one on and one off per 24 hrs. repeats daily automatically correcting for the lengthening or shortening day. An expensive time switch but you can have it for only £2.95. These are new but without case, but we can supply plastic cases (base and cover) £1.75 or metal case with window £2.95. Also available is adaptor kit to convert this into a normal 24hr. time switch but with the added advantage of up to 12 on/off's per 24hrs. This makes an ideal controller for the immersion heater. Price of adaptor kit is £2.30.

STEREO HEADPHONES

Japanese made so very good quality. 8 ohm impedance, padded, terminating with standard 1/4" jack-plug. £2.99 Post 60p.



TIME SWITCH BARGAIN

Large clear mains frequency controlled clock, which will always show you the correct time + start and stop switches with the dials. Comes complete with knobs. £2.50.

DELAY SWITCH

Mains operated - delay can be accurately set with pointers knob for periods of up to 2 1/2 hrs. 2 contact... suitable to switch 10 amps - second contact opens a few minutes after 1st contact. £1.95.

6 WAVEBAND SHORTWAVE RADIO KIT

Bandspread covering 13.5 to 32 mhz. Based on circuit which appeared in a recent issue of Radio Constructor. Complete kit includes case materials, six transistors and diodes, condensers, resistors, inductors, switches, etc. Nothing else to buy if you have an amplifier to connect it to or a pair of high resistance headphones. Price £11.95.

MEDIUM & 2 SHORT WAVE CRYSTAL RADIO

All the parts to make up the beginner's model. Price £2.30. Crystal earpiece 65p. High resistance headphones (gives best results) £3.75. Kit includes chassis and front but not case.

RADIO STETHOSCOPE

Easy to fault find — start at the aerial and work towards the speaker — when signal stops you have found the fault. Complete kit £4.95.

INTERRUPTED BEAM

This kit enables you to make a switch that will trigger when a steady beam of infra-red or ordinary light is broken. Main components — relay, photo transistor, resistors and caps etc. Circuit diagram but no case. Price £2.30

MUGGER DETERRENT

A high-note bleeper, push latching switch, plastic case and battery connector. Will scare away any villain and bring help. £2.50 complete kit.

TANGENTIAL BLOW HEATER

2.5 Kw quiet, efficient instant heating from 230/240 volt mains. Kit consists of blower as illustrated, 2.5 Kw element, control switch and data all for £4.95. post £1.50.



12V SUBMERSIBLE PUMP

Just join it to your car battery, drop it into the liquid to be moved and it comes, no messing about, no priming, etc. and you get a very good head. Suitable for water, paraffin and any non-explosive non-corrosive liquid. One use if you are a camper, make yourself a shower. Price: £8.50.

MINI MONO AMP

On p.c.b., size 4" x 2". Three transistors and we estimate the output to be 3 watts rms. Brand new, made up offered at the very low price of £1.15 each or 10 for £10.00.

J. BULL (Electrical) Ltd.

(Dept. EE), 34 - 36 AMERICA LANE,
HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX RH16 3QU.

Established
30 YEARS

MAIL ORDER TERMS: Cash, P.O. or cheque with order. Orders under £10.00, add 60p service charge. Monthly account orders accepted from schools and public companies. Access & Barclaycard orders phone Haywards Heath (0444) 54563. **CALLERS:** to Haywards Heath (closed Sat.), or 2, Bentham Road, Off Elm Grove, Brighton (closed Wed). **BULK ORDERS:** Please write for special quotation. Normal delivery by return.

BUY BRITISH—BUY DOUGLAS TRANSFORMERS

MAIL ORDER FROM TITAN TRANSFORMERS & COMPONENTS



CENTRAL HALL CHAMBERS, DUNCOMBE STREET, GRIMSBY, SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DN32 7EG

DEPT. EE

PRICES INCLUDE 15% V.A.T. SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE

Please allow up to 28 days delivery.

12/24V RANGE PRI 220/240V					15 30V RANGE PRI 220/240V					25/50V RANGE PRI 120/220/240V					30/60V RANGE PRI 120/220/240V				
SEC 0 12V 24V					SEC 0 15V 30V					SEC 0 25V 50V					SEC 0 30V 60V				
TYPE	amps	price	P/P		TYPE	amps	price	P/P		TYPE	amps	price	P/P		TYPE	amps	price	P/P	
242	0.3	1.70	0.40		112	1	0.50	2.84	1.10	102	1	0.50	3.29	1.43	124	1	0.5	3.30	1.43
213	1	2.65	0.87		79	2	1.0	3.29	1.10	103	2	1.0	4.09	1.43	126	2	1	6.36	1.43
71	2	2.77	1.10		3	4	2	6.18	1.43	104	4	2	7.65	1.73	127	4	2	7.86	1.73
18	4	3.98	1.43		20	6	3	7.19	1.73	105	6	3	9.09	1.90	125	6	3	11.78	1.90
68	3	3.46	1.43		21	8	4	8.52	1.73	106	8	4	12.24	6.90	123	8	4	14.72	2.20
85	5	5.06	1.43		51	10	5	10.57	1.90	107	12	6	16.15	2.20	40	10	5	17.10	2.20
70	6	6.47	1.43		117	12	6	11.94	2.05	118	16	8	22.46	2.55	120	12	6	19.44	2.35
108	8	8.03	1.43		88	16	8	16.14	2.20	119	20	10	27.05	2.55	121	16	8	27.70	2.65
72	10	8.66	1.73		89	20	10	18.34	2.35	109	24	12	32.44	4.50	122	20	10	32.05	4.00
116	12	9.31	1.90		90	24	12	20.57	2.55						189	24	12	37.02	5.00
17	16	11.46	2.05		91	30	15	23.63	2.65										
115	20	13.69	2.05		92	40	20	33.21	4.50										
187	30	15.13	2.35																
232	40	20	37.61	4.50															
226	60	30	35.35	4.00															

48/96V RANGE PRI 120/220/240V					AUTOTRANSFORMERS 240/220—115V					CASED AUTOTRANSFORMERS					LINE ADJUSTMENT AUTOTRANSFORMERS				
SEC 0 48V 96V					SEC 0 65VA 10KVA					240V LEAD IN 115V 2PIN SOCKET OUT					0 200 210 220 230 240 250				
TYPE	amps	price	P/P		TYPE	VA	price	P/P		TYPE	VA	price	P/P		TYPE	VA	price	P/P	
430	1	0.5	4.69	1.43	25	65	3.90	1.10	56W	20	6.60	0.87	415C	50	2.31	0.87			
431	2	1	7.84	1.43	64	80	4.82	1.10	64W	80	8.43	1.43	416C	100	3.46	0.87			
432	4	2	12.94	2.05	4	150	6.21	1.43	4W	150	10.86	1.73	417C	200	4.00	1.10			
433	6	3	14.62	2.20	69	250	7.54	1.43	69W	250	13.17	1.90	418F	350	6.26	1.43			
434	8	4	20.04	2.45	53	350	9.73	1.90	67W	500	20.46	2.20	419F	500	6.74	1.73			
435	10	5	28.75	2.65	67	500	11.70	2.20	84W	1000	30.24	2.55	420E	750	8.33	1.90			
436	12	6	36.16	4.00	83	750	13.51	2.05	95W	2000	54.83	5.00	421F	1000	11.64	2.05			
437	16	8	39.47	5.00	84	1000	18.31	2.35	73W	3000	78.67	6.50							
					95	2KVA	34.36	5.00											
					73	3	64.74	5.00											
					57	5	97.85	6.50											
					101	10	179.05	10.00											

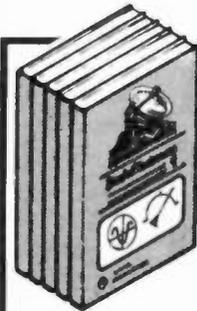
MAINS ISOLATORS (SAFETY SCREEN)					MAINS ISOLATORS (SAFETY SCREEN)				
PRI 120/220/240V SEC 60V 80V 100V 150V 200V 250V					PRI 100/115/120V SEC 60V 80V 100V 150V 200V 250V				
TYPE	VA	price	P/P		TYPE	VA	price	P/P	
149F	60	8.40	1.73	243F	60	8.40	1.43		
150F	100	9.71	1.73	244F	100	9.76	1.73		
151F	200	13.84	2.05	245F	200	13.93	2.05		
152F	350	20.77	2.55	246F	250	16.69	2.20		
153F	500	26.03	2.65	247F	350	20.77	2.55		
154F	750	36.75	5.00	248F	500	26.03	2.65		
155F	1000	47.42	6.00	249F	750	36.75	5.00		
				250F	1000	47.42	6.00		

powerverter

DC TO AC INVERTER
INPUT 12/24V DC 100/250 WATT 24V
500 WATT OUTPUT 115V - 230V OR
240V 50Hz
(OTHER INPUT AND OUTPUT VOLT-
AGES TO ORDER)
100% CASED WITH SOCKET 448.00
OPEN FRAME 641.00
250% CASED WITH SOCKET 497.50
OPEN FRAME 692.50
500% CASED WITH SOCKET 610.50
OPEN FRAME 818.00
+ VAT & £1.75/P
ALL SOLID STATE DESIGN FOR HIGH
EFFICIENCY AND RELIABILITY STABLE
FREQUENCY INDEPENDENT OF
LOAD IDEAL STANDBY AND PORT-
ABLE POWER

AUTOTAP

AC VOLTAGE REGULATORS
AUTOTAP II INCLUDED RFI FILTER
AND TRANSIENT SUPPRESSOR IDEAL
FOR COMPUTERS HI-FI AND ALL
SENSITIVE EQUIPMENT
INPUT 240V ± 10% 200/30/60Hz
OUTPUT 200V ± 2%
(OTHER INPUT AND OUTPUT VOLT-
AGES AVAILABLE)
AUTOTAP II 600 VA 473
800 VA 488
+ VAT & £2.75/P
ALSO AVAILABLE AUTOTAP I
INPUT VOLTS ± 15% -25%
OUTPUT VOLTS ± 8%
ALL ENCLOSED IN AN ATTRACTIVE
CASE FITTED WITH 13A OUTPUT
SOCKET
LARGER SIZES AVAILABLE



ANNOUNCING A NEW SET OF BASIC ELECTRONICS

This 5 volume set contains over 500 pages.
Bound in stiff linen. Cover size 8 1/2" x 5".
Price £10.00 per set (we pay the postage).

- Book 1. Introducing Electronics Book 4. Meters/Voltage-dividers
Book 2. Resistors/Capacitors Book 5. Transistor Project Circuitry
Book 3. Inductors/Diodes

The manuals are unquestionably the finest and most up-to-date available and represent exceptional value.

This series has been written in a fascinating, absorbing and exciting way, providing an approach to acquiring knowledge that is a very enjoyable experience. Suitable for industrial trainees, City and Guilds students, DIY enthusiasts and readers of electronic journals.

Each part explains electronics in an easy-to-follow way, and contains numerous diagrams and half tone blocks with construction details and circuit diagrams for making the following transistor projects: Lamp Flasher, Metronome, Wailer, Photographic/Monostable Timer, Metal Locator, Geiger Counter, Radio Receiver, Intercom., Intruder Alarm, Electronic Organ, Battery Eliminator, Anemometer, Sound Switch, Light and Water-operated Switches, Pressure-operated Switches, Light meter, Radio Thermometer, Ice Alarm,

Order now:
Selray Book Company
11, Aspen Copse,
Bromley,
Kent. BR1 2NZ.

OUR 100% GUARANTEE
Should you decide to return the set after 10 days exam-
ination, your money will be refunded by return of post.

Please allow 14 DAYS Delivery

Amount enclosed: £

Name:

Address:

EE1

JOIN UP WITH LITESOLD

Litesold's new 'L' Series soldering iron - now at a bargain price.
Outstanding performance. Lightweight. Easy to maintain.
Elements are enclosed in Stainless Steel shafts.
Insulated with mica and ceramic. Non-seize
interchangeable bits. choose from
'copper' or 'long life'. A very special
tool at a very special 'direct' price.
Just £5.22 for iron fitted with 3.2mm
copper bit. Just £2.27 for 3 spare
copper bits (1.6: 2.4: 4.7).

A mere £4 for
professional spring
stand! Or buy the
lot for £10.34
and save 10%.



£5.22

LITESOLD
LIGHT SOLDERING
DEVELOPMENTS LTD

All prices inc. VAT P & P
Please allow 14 Days Delivery
Write today. Send Cheque/P.O. to Litesold, 97-99 Gloucester Road, Croydon CR0 2DN
or phone 01-689 0574 for Barclaycard/Access sales.

POPS COMPONENTS

38/40 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon CR0 6AA. 01-688-2950

★ POPS SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH ★

P & P 50p. List sent with every order

Please allow up to 7 days delivery

★ NEW OFFER 3 NEW ETCH RESIST PENS ★ Fine for very accurate work—Med for lines etc.—Large for masking. Special Offer 3 for £1.20.

TRANSISTORIZED BLEEPERS—Ideal for winkers, rod and line indicators, HI resistance for continuity testing. Low current 15ma @ 6v 1" x 1/2" x 1/2" P.C.B. mounting 90p each.

RESISTOR PACKS. 500 Full spec carbon resistors. 10 of each 50 values £4.50.

AUDIO CASSETTES C.90 + 5 mins, good quality 60p each, 4 for £2.20 or 10 £5.00.

CITIZEN BAND POWER PACKS. Square wheels, eye-ball eye-ball—cased 5 amp continuous, 7 amp surge fully protected 13.8v fused. Limited stock £16.50.

POPS POPULAR LINE. Video-R.F. Modulators calibrated channel 36 (625 line UHF) 9v supply 2 1/2 metre R.F. lead with TV Ae plug use for video games, etc. £2.50 each or 10 for £18.00!

MICRO SWITCHES—Pack of three different types £1.00.

★ Lots more bargains. List sent with orders or send sae. ★

THE LATEST CASIO WORLD BEATERS

WE WILL BEAT ANY LOWER ADVERTISED PRICE BY 5% providing the advertiser has stocks

FULL SOFTWARE BACKUP

World's Most Powerful BASIC Pocket Computer

FX-702P

RRP £134.95
ONLY
£119.95

Plus FREE MICROL Professional Programming Pack* (RRP £9.95).

Flattens the Sharp PC1211

Alpha/numeric dot matrix scrolling LCD. Variable input from 1680 steps. 26 memories, to 80 steps. 226 memories, all retained when switched off. Up to 10 programs. Subroutines: 10 levels. FOR:NEXT looping; 8 levels. Debugging and Editing. 55 built-in functions, including Regression and Correlation, all usable in programs. Program/Data storage on cassette via optional FA-2 adaptor (£19.95). Auto Power Off. 17x165x82mm. 176g.

World's Fastest Programmable?

FX-602P

- ★ LCD alpha/numeric (dot matrix) scrolling display.
- ★ Variable input from 32 program steps with 88 memories, to 512 steps with 22 memories.
- ★ Memory and program retention, when switched off.
- ★ Up to 10 pairs unconditional jumps (GOTO).
- ★ Conditional jumps and count jumps. Indirect addressing. Manual jump.
- ★ Up to 9 subroutines, up to 9 levels.
- ★ 50 scientific functions, all usable in programs.
- ★ PAM (Algebraic) with 33 brackets at 11 levels.
- ★ Program and data storage on cassette tape using optional FA-2 remote control adaptor, £19.95.
- ★ Compatible with the FX-501P and FX-502P.
- ★ 9.6x71x141.2mm. 100g.

ONLY £74.95

(RRP £84.95)

Plus FREE MICROL Professional Programming Pack* (RRP £9.95).

FP-10 MINI PRINTER

For FX-702P, FX-602P, FX-502P, FX-501P.
Available soon. Price and delivery on application.

CASIO FX-702P SOFTWARE

Produced by MICROL exclusively for Tempus

10% discount on software, if you purchase your hardware from us.

MICROL 702 USER SUPPORT

Professional Programming Pack. Get the best from your FX-702P with: PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMMING - practical 702 programming from the ground up plus 702 REFERENCE MANUAL - definitive guide to every 702 program command - INVALUABLE! **MICROL 702PPP.** Price £9.95

Advanced Professional Programming. Create power-packed programs with MICROL's down-to-earth guide to the advanced 702 program commands. Create simple solutions to complex problems! Available December, 1981. **MICROL 802 APP.** Price £7.95

MICROL 702 APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

MICROL 702 Super:Calc. At last! The power of a VISICALC-type modelling system in a pocket computer! For all scientific, statistical, business and general computing users, SUPER:CALC has to be used to be believed - create powerful programs in minutes - answer 'what if' questions - analyse trends - cut programming time up to 95%. Full range easy-use commands; SAVE/LOAD/PRINT options. FA-2 recommended; FP-10 optional. Full detail User Manual plus Program List for direct entry. Available December, 1981. **MICROL 702 S:C.** Price £14.95

MICROL 702 Basic:Plus. Add the power of up to 20 new commands to your programs! Custom-made to ease advanced programming - features include: String - number conversions; single-shot, await, timed KEY with user-controlled return values; programmable RAN # generator; DATA-PACKING - up to 2000 single digit, single name variables; INTEGRATED DISPLAY COMMANDS - display data and text with extra-low memory overheads. Modular design uses minimum memory; easy to customise. Full-detail User Manual plus Program List for direct entry. Available December, 1981. **MICROL 702 B:P.** Price £14.95

LOW COST PROGRAMMABLE

CASIO FX-3600P 10 digit LC display. 55 scientific functions including INTEGRALS and REGRESSIONAL ANALYSIS. Up to 38 program steps - 2 programs. One independent memory, 6 constant memories, all retained when switched off. 1,300 hour lithium battery. 9/32x2 1/4 x 5 1/4". Wallet. **ONLY £22.95**

*Only on request, at time of ordering. RRP of 702P/602P versions, £9.95

DELIVERY NORMALLY BY RETURN OF POST.

Orders received by December 18th should be delivered in time for Christmas.

World's Most Versatile Alarm Chronograph Watch

AX-210

10 alternative displays; over 60 functions. LCD ANALOG display of time, plus: DIGITAL display of: Time (12 or 24 hour); Calendar: Full month calendar (this month and next month); Dual time (12 or 24 hour); Alarm time; Countdown alarm timer with memory function; Professional 1/100 second stopwatch with laps, etc. Hourly time signal. Alarm - electronic buzzer or 3 selectable melodies. Rapid forward/backward setting. 9.4x35.4x36mm.

(RRP £34.95) **ONLY £29.95**



CASIO'S NEW JOGGING WATCH

J-100 PACE RUNNER

Sets the pace for 1982

Displays hours, minutes and seconds (12 or 24 hours system), day and date. Auto calendar; calculator; professional 1/100 second stopwatch measuring net, laps and 1st and 2nd place times; Pacer mode. Can be used as a metronome to pace your running, or any other event. Input data: Length of stride. Pacer signals, from 394 pips per minute to 63 pips per minute. Output data: Elapsed time, up to 24 hours. Distance covered, number of strides, and speed.

(RRP £22.95) **ONLY £19.95**



100 METRE WATER RESISTANT 50M W/R



CASIO W-100
Resin case and strap
£19.95



CASIO W-150C
S/Steel case and strap
£21.95



CASIO W-150B
All S/Steel
£24.95



CASIO W-51
All S/Steel
£22.95

Time and auto calendar. Alarm, hourly chimes, countdown alarm timer with repeat memory function, professional 1/100 second stopwatch. Time is always on display, regardless of display mode.

THESE SPACE INVADERS WILL ALARM YOU

Casio's most amazing watches ever.

CA-90 (left)
RRP £22.95
£19.95

Black resin case/strap.

CA-901 (right)
RRP £34.95
£29.95

Chrome plated case, S/S bracelet.

Time and auto calendar, calculator, alarm, hourly chimes, stopwatch, dual time. DIGITAL SPACE INVADER GAME.



LATEST PRODUCTS

AA-85 Restyled AA-81. Analog/digital alarm chronograph. **£29.95**
LC-950 A new metric conversion calculator with a double display. **£16.95**
BG-15 Calculator with built-in boxing game. **£16.95**
FX-82 More powerful version of the FX-81 **£12.95**

SHORT FORM CATALOGUE of latest calculators, keyboards and watches available on request. 14p stamp appreciated.

PRICE includes VAT and P&P. Send your company order, cheque, PO or phone your Access or Barclaycard.

TEMPUS

Everyday Electronics, January 1982

LEADING CASIO SPECIALISTS
Dept. EE,
164/167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB
Telephone: 0223 312866





ELECTRONIC KITS

KS100 MINI VHF SUPER-REGENERATIVE RECEIVER 88-108MHZ 9V D.C. £5.34 inc VAT



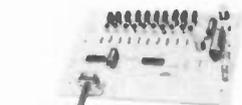
UK406 RF & AUDIO SIGNAL TRACER WITH RF PROBE £25.62 inc VAT



UK108 FM TRANSMITTER TUNEABLE 88-108 MHZ (NOT LICENCEABLE IN U.K.) £10.06 inc VAT



KS238 3 CHANNEL MICROPHONE OPERATED SOUND TO LIGHT, 300W PER CHAN 240V A.C. £14.43 inc VAT



KS262 10 CHAN CHASE LIGHT, 300W PER CHAN, 240V A.C. £16.72 inc VAT

KS450 ANTI-THEFT ALARM FOR MOTORCYCLES, 6-15V D.C. £11.88 inc VAT



KS143 L.E.D. VU DISPLAY, INPUT 1-100W 5-12V D.C. £9.15 inc VAT



KS240 3 CHAN SOUND TO LIGHT OUTPUT 3 x 1KW 240V £13.70 inc VAT



KS452 CAR LIGHT INDICATOR, AUDIO & VISUAL WARNING, ACTIVATED BY REMOVAL OF IGN KEY, 12V D.C. £8.71 inc VAT

KS370 2 TONE SIREN, OUTPUT 10W @ 4 OHM, 6W @ 8 OHM, 100DBM. £5.14 inc VAT



KS150 LONG PERIOD TIMER 40 SEC-90 MIN, 9-13V D.C. £9.35 inc VAT



KS260 3 CHAN CHASE LIGHT, 1KW PER CHAN, 240V A.C. £11.27 inc VAT



UK380 DIGITAL TUNING INDICATOR LW, THROUGH TO V.H.F., VARIABLE OFFSETS, F.M. 10.6-10.7-10.8 MHZ, 262.5-460-455 KHZ, 240V A.C. £43.47 inc VAT

UK564 LOGIC PROBE, SUITABLE FOR TTL-DTL-CMOS CIRCUITS, 5V D.C. £9.46 inc VAT



KS200 MINI F.M. TRANSMITTER 88-108 MHZ 9V D.C. (NOT LICENCEABLE IN UK) £7.39 inc VAT



UK502 LW-MW 2 TRANSISTOR RADIO 6V D.C. £7.98 inc VAT



Post & Packing, 50p per KS kit, 75p per UK kit. Send 20p S.A.E. for catalogue of our extensive range of kits & cabinets. Trade, educational & export enquiries welcomed. Goods By Return of Post.

7 HUGHENDEN ROAD, HASTINGS, SUSSEX. TN34 3TG
Telephone: HASTINGS (0424) 436004



LIMITED OFFER!

As an introduction to **CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD.**, (Marshall's Old Shop), 40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET tel: 01 452 0161 *Whilst stocks last and only if accompanied by this Ad.*

DESOLDERING TOOL



Now every one can afford one of these superb, blue anodised aluminium high pressure hand desoldering tools at nearly half our normal price. Normal Price £6.50 + VAT with this ad £3.85 + VAT. Spare Teflon screw-in noses 75p + VAT.

JAPANESE TRANSISTORS May not be as hard to replace as you think. Phone our equivalent service on 01 452 0161 (everyday except Wednesdays) or write. We have thousands of Transistors, ICs, LEDs in stock, as well as every conceivable type of component—Why not make **CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS** your personal **ELECTRONICS HOBBY CENTRE**? We have the goods!

Now you need no longer grope in the dark. For a miniature price you can watch those volts move! See those resistors jump to life!

THE MIGHTY MINI MULTI-TESTER 2,000 ohms per volt. DC & AC Voltage ranges: 10v, 50v, 250v, 1000v. DC current ranges 100mA. Resistance ohms x 10, ohms x 100db from -10db to +22db. Mirror arc scale, overload protected, complete with battery, test leads & instructions. Usual price £8.65 + VAT; with this Ad: £4.95 + VAT.



ORDER FORM

Name

Address

..... Desoldering tools @ £3.85 = £.....

..... Spare Teflon noses @ .75 = £.....

..... Mighty Mini Testers @ £4.95 = £.....

Postage, packing and Insurance @ 60p per one device 25p for each additional device £.....

Sub total £.....

Add 15% VAT £.....

I enclose cheque no/P.O. no.

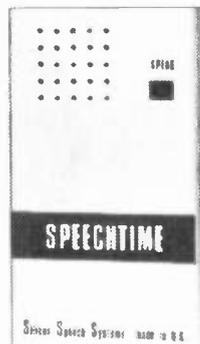
Alternatively please credit my VISA/ACCESS no.

Signature

This offer applies to UK only. Please allow 7-10 days delivery. Overseas customers please do not add VAT but allow enough to cover postage. **TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.**

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD.
40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET tel 01 452 0161

Now is the time to buy me—I'm the ideal Christmas gift and I'm only **£24.50!**



It's true! As a special Christmas offer we've actually cut nearly £5.00 off the price of 'Speechtime'—the first ever easy-to-build speaking clock kit. 'Speechtime's' combination of electronics and quartz technology plus clear instructions make it fun to build and fun to own—equally suitable for beginner or expert. 'Speechtime' also makes a great gift to build for someone else. Look at these 'plus' features:

- Accurate to a minute a year
- Adjustable voice pitch
- Pocket size—approx. 5in. x 2½in. x 1in.
- Grained stainless-steel case
- Useful in the home or office

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER
£24.50
incl. of Vat & P. & P.

Silicon Speech Systems

(A Powertran Subsidiary)

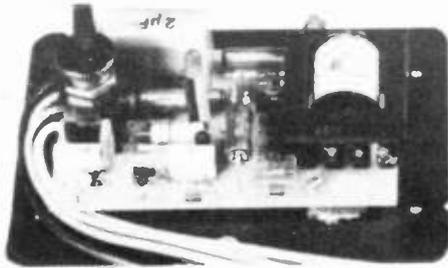
PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS., SP10 3MN



EASY ORDERING BY TELEPHONE—RING ANDOVER (0264) 64455 AND GIVE YOUR ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD NUMBER
Goods normally despatched within 7 to 10 days.



ELECTRONIC IGNITION KIT



TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE electronic ignition gives all the well known advantages of the best capacitive discharge systems.

PEAK PERFORMANCE — higher output voltage under all conditions.

IMPROVED ECONOMY — no loss of ignition performance between services.

FIRES FOULED SPARK PLUGS no other system can better the capacitive discharge system's ability to fire fouled plugs.

ACCURATE TIMING — prevents contact wear and arcing by reducing load to a few volts and a fraction of an amp.

SMOOTH PERFORMANCE — immune to contact bounce and similar effects which can cause loss of power and roughness.

PLUS

SUPER POWER SPARK — 3½ times the energy of ordinary capacitive systems — 3½ times the power of inductive systems.

OPTIMUM SPARK DURATION 3 times the duration of ordinary capacitive systems — essential for use on modern cars with weak fuel mixtures.

BETTER STARTING — full spark power even with low battery.

CORRECT SPARK POLARITY unlike most ordinary C.D. systems the correct output polarity is maintained to avoid increased stress on the H.T. system and operate all voltage triggered tachometers.

L.E.D. STATIC TIMING LIGHT for accurate setting of the engine's most important adjustment.

LOW RADIO INTERFERENCE fully suppressed supply and absence of inverter 'spikes' on the output reduces interference to a minimal level.

DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY an inherently more reliable circuit combined with top quality components — plus the 'ultimate insurance' of a changeover switch to revert instantly back to standard ignition.

IN KIT FORM

it provides a top performance electronic ignition system at less than half the price of competing ready-built systems. The kit includes everything needed, even a length of solder and a tiny tube of heatsink compound. Detailed easy-to-follow instructions, complete with circuit diagram, are provided — all you need is a small soldering iron and a few basic tools.

AS REVIEWED IN ELECTRONICS TODAY MAGAZINE

JUNE '81 ISSUE

Quote "the kit is very impressive"

"well written instructions and a good performance".

"Excellent value for money. Highly recommended".

**FITS ALL VEHICLES, 6 or 12 volt, with or without ballast
NEGATIVE EARTH ONLY**

OPERATES ALL VOLTAGE IMPULSE TACHOMETERS
Some older current impulse types (Smiths pre '74) require an adaptor —
PRICE £2.95

STANDARD CAR KIT £14.85 PLUS £1
TWIN OUTPUT KIT £22.94 U.K. P.&P.

For MOTOR CYCLES and CARS with twin ignition systems
Prices include V.A.T.



ELECTRONIZE DESIGN
Magnus Road, Wilnecote,



Tamworth. B77 5BY

Phone 0827-281000

Goods normally despatched within 7 days

DIMENSIONS: Length 12.5 cm
Width 8.9 cm
Height 4.3 cm
Lead length 100.0 cm

TECHNICAL DETAILS

The basic function of a spark ignition system is often lost among claims for longer 'burn times' and other marketing fantasies. It is only necessary to consider that, even in a small engine, the burning fuel releases over 5000 times the energy of the spark, to realise that the spark is only a trigger for the combustion. Once the fuel is ignited the spark is insignificant and has no effect on the rate of combustion. The essential function of the spark is to start that combustion as quickly as possible and that requires a high power spark.

The traditional capacitive discharge system has this high power spark but, due to its very short spark duration and consequential low spark energy, is incompatible with the weak air/fuel mixtures used in modern cars. Because of this most manufacturers have abandoned capacitive discharge in favour of the cheaper inductive system with its low power but very long duration spark which guarantees that sooner or later the fuel will ignite. However, a spark lasting 2000µs at 2000 rev/min. spans 24 degrees and 'later' could mean the actual fuel ignition point is retarded by this amount.

The solution is a very high power, medium duration, spark generated by the TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE system. This gives ignition of the weakest mixtures with the minimum of timing delay and variation for a smooth efficient engine.

SUPER POWER DISCHARGE CIRCUIT A brand new technique prevents energy being reflected back to the storage capacitor, giving 3½ times the spark energy and 3 times the spark duration of ordinary C.D. systems, generating a spark powerful enough to cause rapid ignition of even the weakest fuel mixtures without the ignition delay associated with lower power 'long burn' inductive systems.

HIGH EFFICIENCY INVERTER A high power, regulated inverter provides a 370 volt energy source — powerful enough to store twice the energy of other designs and regulated to provide sufficient output even with a battery down to 4 volts.

PRECISION SPARK TIMING CIRCUIT This circuit removes all unwanted signals caused by contact volt drop, contact shuffle, contact bounce, and external transients which, in many designs, can cause timing errors or damaging un-timed sparks. Only at the correct and precise contact opening is a spark produced. Contact wear is almost eliminated by reducing the contact breaker current to a low level — just sufficient to keep the contacts clean.

TYPICAL SPECIFICATION

	TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE	ORDINARY CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE
SPARK POWER (PEAK)	140 W	90 W
SPARK ENERGY (STORED ENERGY)	36 mJ 135 mJ	10 mJ 65 mJ
SPARK DURATION	500 µs	160 µs
OUTPUT VOLTAGE (LOAD 50pF EQUIVALENT TO CLEAN PLUGS)	38 KV	26 KV
OUTPUT VOLTAGE (LOAD 50pF + 500 KΩ EQUIVALENT TO DIRTY PLUGS)	26 KV	17 KV
VOLTAGE RISE TIME TO 20 KV (Load 50pF)	25 µs	30 µs

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE should not be confused with low power inductive systems or hybrid so called reactive systems.

ELECTROVALUE

Popular components from "CATALOGUE 82", all prime stock, no seconds or fall-outs. Buy in quantity for even better value.

CATALOGUE 82

COMPONENT PACKS

CPI 100 ceramic capacitors from 1.8p to .1u. The selection is determined by the popularity of different values. £4.20.

Resistor Decade Packs 1/3W, 5% tolerance; each pack 100 items, selection determined by relative popularity of each value: Price £1.50 per pack.

RD: 1 RO-8RT; RD2: 10R-82R; RD3: 100R-820R; RD4: 1K-8K2; RD5: 10K-82K; RD6: 100K-82K; RD7: 1M-10-10M. £1.50 each Decade Pack.

SEMICONDUCTOR PACKS & Singles

LD30A red LED's (2.9mm): 25 from £1.58.

L51RD red LED's (5mm): 25 for £1.58.

1N4148 diodes: 25 for 68p.

1N4007 (1000V, 1A) diodes: 25 for £1.30.

1N5402 (200V, 3A) diodes: 25 for £2.80.

BC107/BC109: 25 for £2.98.

BC182/182L/183/183L/184/184L: 25 for £1.88.

BC212/212L/213/214/214L: 25 for £1.88.

Other popular items: unit prices

VOLTAGE REGULATORS	BD139	30p
7805/12/15/24:	BD140	32p
7905/12/15/24:	TIP41A	45p
78L05/12/15/24:	TIP42A	45p
79L05/12/15/24:	TIP2955	64p
723 (14 pin):	TIP3055	64p
	2N3819	22p
	2N3055	70p

★ SPECIAL OFFER
25 x 4116 (300nS) £20.00 only.

Please mention this journal when ordering or writing.

ELECTROVALUE LTD. DEPT. EE1/82 28, St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. Phone Egham 33603 (STD 0784, London 87). Telex 264475. Northern Branch (Personal Shoppers only) 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.

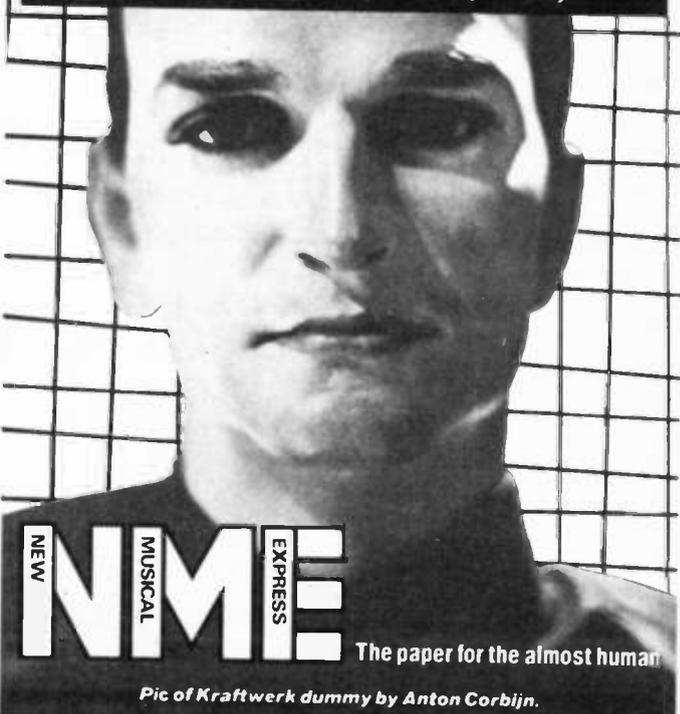
ESSENTIAL READING FOR THE Electronics Enthusiast
Computing Freak
Equipment Manufacturer
PACKED WITH INFORMATION ON MORE THAN 6,000 STOCK ITEMS:
Active and Passive Components Boxes, Cases, Computer Housing, Knobs, Pots, Switches, Relays, Everything from R's and C's to Computing Systems

ALL ITEMS BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED
SPEEDY MAIL ORDER SERVICE
No P/P charges on U.K. C.W.D. orders over £5.75 inc. V.A.T. (add 40p handling charge if under)
When ordering please add 15% V.A.T. to total value of all orders.

To obtain your copy of **CATALOGUE 82** Send 70p post free includes 70p voucher to be reclaimed against orders valued £10.00 or over)

BEFORE AND AFTER SCIENCE

HEY DUMMY! A weekly transfusion of New Musical Express is all it takes to make a REAL PERSON of you. With its scientifically-tested formula—truth and trivia, wit and gibberish—it's the modern music fan's complete life-support system. Every Thursday.



NEW MUSICAL EXPRESS

The paper for the almost human

Pic of Kraftwerk dummy by Anton Corbijn.

Wheel of Fortune	ZB164	Aug. 81	£27.50
Simple P.H. Meter	ZB165	Aug. 81	£22.00
LED Sand Glass	ZB162	Aug. 81	£5.00
Morse Practice Oscillator	ZB163	Aug. 81	£10.95
Door Alarm	ZB166	Aug. 81	£6.00
CMOS Metronome	ZB167	Aug. 81	£6.25
Xenon Strobe Lamp	ZB161	July 81	£18.50
Combination Lock	ZB160	July 81	£13.75
Electronic Multimeter	ZB159	July 81	£32.50
*Tremolo Unit	ZB157	June 81	£8.25
Loop Aerial Crystal Set	ZB158	June 81	£5.25
Darkroom Timer	ZB155	June 81	£4.00
Tape Auto Start	ZB156	June 81	£10.25
Audio Test Set	ZB152	May 81	£46.00
Soil Moisture Indicator	ZB154	May 81	£3.95
Phone Bell Repeater or Baby Alarm	ZB153	May 81	£5.25
Guitar Headphone Amplifier	ZB151	May 81	£4.00
Lights Reminder or Ignition Locator	ZB150	May 81	£5.20
Intercom	ZB149	April 81	£19.25
Digital Rule	ZB148	April 81	£28.00
Freezer Alarm	ZB147	April 81	£11.75
LED Dice	ZB146	March 81	£7.50
Mini Siren	ZB145	March 81	£7.25
Modulated Tone Doorbell	ZB144	March 81	£6.25
Bench Power Supply	ZB143	March 81	£48.50
Car Actuated Driveway Light	ZB142	March 81	£22.00
3 Channel Stereo Mixer	ZB141	Feb. 81	£16.25
Signal Tracer	ZB140	Feb. 81	£7.50
Nicad Battery Charger	ZB139	Feb. 81	£12.00
Auto Slide Charger	ZB138	Jan. 81	£9.00
Ice Alarm	ZB137	Jan. 81	£7.25
Phaser Sound Effects	ZB136	Jan. 81	£23.30
Mini I.C. Radio	ZB126	Nov. 80	£10.35
Sound to Light	ZB127	Nov. 80	£19.00
Guitar Practice Amplifier	ZB128	Nov. 80	£16.85
Transistor Tester	ZB131	Nov. 80	£9.00
Soil Moisture Monitor	ZB132	Nov. 80	£5.00
Audio Effects Unit	ZB122	Oct. 80	£12.25
Phone Call Charge Jogger	ZB121	Oct. 80	£6.00
Darkroom Controller	ZB123	Oct. 80	£18.25
Bicycle Alarm	ZB124	Oct. 80	£9.25
TTL Power Supply Unit	ZB78	Sept. 80	£9.50
*TTL Logic Probe	ZB76	Sept. 80	£3.75
Bedside Radio	ZB74	Sept. 80	£14.75
Signal Tracer	ZB80	July 80	£5.50
Autowaa	ZB83	July 80	£19.75
A.F. Signal Generator	ZB84	July 80	£20.50
Auto Phase	ZB86	July 80	£19.75
Lights Warning System	ZB63	May 80	£4.00
Autofade	ZB66	May 80	£10.25
Cable and Pipe Locator	ZB54	March 80	£4.00
Micro Music Box	ZB45	Feb. 80	£17.50
Simple Short Wave Receiver	ZB44	Feb. 80	£19.50
Morse Practice Oscillator	ZB43	Feb. 80	£6.00
Slide/Tape Synchroniser	ZB42	Feb. 80	£11.50
Burglar Alarm	ZB51	Dec. 79	£5.50
Baby Alarm	ZB40	Nov. 79	£8.50
Chaser Light	ZB4	Sept. 79	£18.50
Simple Transistor Tester	ZB2	Sept. 79	£6.00
Varicap MW Radio	ZB1	Sept. 79	£8.50
Electronic Tuning Fork	ZB7	Aug. 79	£9.50
Warbling Timer	ZB5	Aug. 79	£6.30
Electronic Canary	ZB19	June 79	£5.00
Tremolo Unit	ZB18	June 79	£10.50
One Transistor Radio MW/LW	ZB104	March 79	£7.25
Micro Chime	ZB96	Feb. 79	£13.00
Lights Reminder for Car	ZB32	Jan. 79	£5.00
Fuzz Box	ZB106	Dec. 78	£6.75
Sound to Light	ZB112	Sept. 78	£7.00
Weird Sounds Effect Generator	ZB113	March 78	£6.00

TEACH-IN 82

All parts in stock.

List (1)	£19.75
List (2)	£10.50
Special Price List 1 and 2	£25.50

All Prices Include Post & VAT
Callers Please Ring To Check Availability Of Kits

MAINS IONISER KIT ZD13

This negative ion generator gives you power to saturate your home or office with millions of refreshing ions. Without fans or moving parts it puts out a pleasant breeze. A pure flow of ions pours out like water from a fountain, filling your room. The result? Your air feels like fresh ocean air, pure crisp and wonderfully refreshing. All parts PCB and full instructions £12.50. A suitable case including front panel, neon switch, etc. Available at £6.50.

T. POWELL

ADVANCE WORKS,
44 WALLACE ROAD, LONDON N1
Tel: 01-226 1489
HOURS: Mon-Fri 9-5.30p.m. Sat 9-4.30p.m.



Minimum Telephone Orders £5.00
Minimum Mail Order £1.00

BI-PAK BARGAINS

"IRRESISTIBLE RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SX10	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SX11	400	Pre-formed 1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX12	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX13	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX14	150	1/2 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1
SX15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1

Paks SX12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to cover your projects.

*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

"CAPABLE CAPACITOR PAKS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SX16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	£1
SX17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature Mixed	£1
SX18	100	Mixed Ceramics 1pf-56pf	£1
SX19	100	Mixed Ceramics 68pf-0.5mf	£1
SX20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Capacitors	£1
SX21	60	Mixed C280 type capacitors metal foil	£1
SX22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SX23	50	Quality Electrolytics 50-1000mf	£1
SX24	20	Tantalum Beads, mixed	£1

*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

AUDIO PLUGS, SOCKETS AND ACCESSORIES

25 pieces of Audio Plugs, Sockets and Connectors to include DIN 180°, 240°, In-line 3-6 Pin, Speakers, Phono, Jack, Stereo and Mono, etc. etc. Valued at well over £3 normal. Order No. SX25. Our Price £1 50 per pak. Guaranteed to save you money.

SX26	3 Pcs.	of 6 pin 240° DIN Plugs and Chassis Sockets	50p
SX27	1 x	Right Angle Stereo Jack Plug 6.3mm plus matching metal chassis mounting socket	30p
SX28	4	Phono plugs and 2 dual phono connectors	30p
SX29	1 x	2.5mm Plug to 3.5mm Socket adaptor	20p
SX30	1 x	3.5mm Plug to 2.5mm Socket adaptor	20p
SX31	1 x	3.5mm Plug to Phono Socket adaptor.	20p



SX32	1 x	Standard Jack Plug to Phono Socket adaptor	25p
SX33	1 x	Toggle Switch SPST Miniature, 125v 10A	40p
SX34	1 x	Toggle Switch SPOT Miniature, 125v 10A	40p
SX35	1 x	Rocker Switch SPOT Miniature, 240v 5A	15p
SX36	1 x	Right Angle Mono Jack Plug	15p
SX37	20	pieces 1, 2 & 4mm plugs and sockets (Banana) Matching colours and sizes	£1
SX50	10	Assorted Switches Toggle, Slide, Rocker Push button	£1
SX77	25	mixed cable clips and ties round grommets & plastic feet. Always sought by the project builder	50p

TRIACS — PLASTIC

4 AMP — 400v — T0202 — TAG 136G.	10 OFF	50 OFF	100 OFF
1 OFF	40p	£3.75	£17.50
8 AMP 400v — T0220 — TAG 425	60p	£5.75	£27.50
			£50.00

Everyday Electronics

Teach-in '81
Kit 1 £15.65 (Kits 1 & 2 combined)
Kit 2 £ 8.94 price £23.00

All prices include V.A.T. & postage.

SX40	250	Silicon Diodes—Switching like 1N4148 DO-35. All good—uncoded. Worth double our price. 45v 75mA	£1.25
SX41	250	Silicon Diodes—General Purpose, like OA200/202, BAX13/16. Uncoded. 30-100v 200mA DO-7	£1.25

SX44	10	5A SCR's T064 3 x 50v, 3 x 100v, 2 x 200v, 2 x 400v. Super value less than 1/2 price.	£1
SX45	10	5A SCR's T066 2 x 50v, 2 x 100v, 4 x 200v, 2 x 400v. All coded. Brand new, a give away!	£1



SEMICONDUCTORS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

100 A Collection of Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers, Bridges, SCR's, Triacs, IC's both Logic and Linear plus Opto's all of which are current everyday usable devices

Guaranteed Value over £10 at Normal Retail Price

£4.00 yours for only

Data etc. in every pak. Order No. SX56

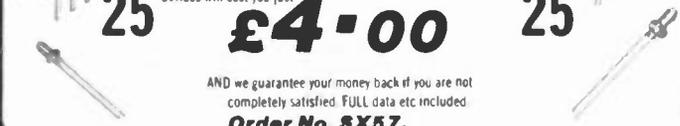


BI-PAK'S OPTO BARGAIN OF THE YEAR!

Valued at over £10—Normal Retail—we offer you a pack of 25 Opto devices to include LED's Large and Small in Red, Green, Yellow and Clear, 7 Segment Displays both Common Cathode and Common Anode PLUS bubble type displays—like OL-33. Photo Transistors—similar to OCP71 Photo Detectors—like MEL11-12. This whole pack of 25 devices will cost you just

25 £4.00 25

AND we guarantee your money back if you are not completely satisfied. FULL data etc included. Order No. SX57.



£1 FREE PAK

Get a £1 FREE PAK. Orders over £10 excluding VAT. Choose £1 Pack free (or 2 x 50p) add it to your order and save even more money.

This offer only applies to this advertisement!

Guarantee

Satisfaction or your money back has always been BI-PAK'S GUARANTEE and it still is! All these Sale items are in stock in quantity and we will despatch the same day as your order is received.

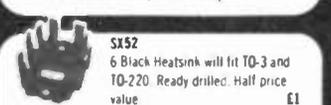
IC SOCKETS

The lowest price ever.

Pin	10 off	50 off	100 off
8	75p	£3.00	£5
14	80p	£3.25	£5.50
16	80p	£3.25	£5.50

VOLTAGE REGULATORS	Positive +	Negative -	(please state voltage required)
T0220	7805 — 50p	7905 — 55p	
	7812 — 50p	7912 — 55p	
	7815 — 50p	7915 — 55p	
	7824 — 50p	7924 — 55p	

Other types: LM340K — 5 volt — 18 volt — 24 volt
T03 — 40p UA723 — 14 pin DIL — 40p



SX52	6	Black Heatsink will fit T0-3 and T0-220. Ready drilled. Half price value.	£1
SX53	1	Power Finned Heatsink. This heatsink gives the greatest possible heat dissipation in the smallest space owing to its unique staggered fin design. pre drilled. T0-3 Size 45mm square 20mm high	40p
SX54	10-66	size 35mm x 30mm x 12mm	35p
SX55	1	Heat Efficiency Power Finned Heatsink. 90mm x 80mm x 35mm High. Orilled to take up to 4 T0-3 devices	£1.50 each



SX38	100	Silicon NPN Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Real value.	£2.50
SX39	100	Silicon PNP Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Fantastic value.	£2.50

2N3055	The best known Power Transistors in the World — 2N3055 NPN 115w. Our BI-PAK Special Offer Price:		
	10 off	50 off	100 off
	£3.50	£16.00	£30.00

B0312	COMPLIMENTARY PNP POWER TRANSISTORS TO 2N3055		
	Equivalent M12955 — B0312 — T03		
	SPECIAL PRICE £0.70 each		
	10 off £6.50		

Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail. Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total. Postage add 50p per Total order.

BARGAINS

SX42	20	small, 125 Red LED's	£1
SX43	10	Rectangular Green LED's - 2	£1
SX46	30	Assorted Zener Diodes 250mw 2 watt mixed voltages, all coded. New	£1
SX47	4	Black Instrument Knobs—winged with pointer 1/4" Standard screw. Fit size 29 x 20mm	50p
SX49	20	Assorted Slider Knobs. Black/Chrome, etc.	£1
SX80	12	Neons and Filament Lamps. Low voltage and mains — various types and colours — some panel mounting	£1

5 watt (RMS) Audio Amp

High Quality audio amplifier Module. Ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amps and cassette players, etc. Full data and back-up diagrams with each module.

Specification:
● Power Output 5 watts RMS ● Load Impedance 8-16 ohms ● Frequency response 50Hz to 25 kHz—3db ● Sensitivity 70 mv for full output ● Input Impedance 50k ohms ● Size 85 x 64 x 30mm ● Total Harmonic distortion less than 5%
BI-PAK'S give away price

£2.25 each

You could not Build one for this price



BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE

Completely re-designed. Fulfil the type of components you require, plus some very interesting ones you will soon be using and of course, the largest range of semiconductors for the Amateur and Professional you could hope to find.

There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember, BI-PAK'S policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and THAT WE STILL DO.

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE is now available to you. You will be amazed how much you can save when you shop for Electronic Components with a BI-PAK Catalogue. Have one by you all the time—it pays to buy BI-PAK

To receive your copy send 75p plus 25p p&p

BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept EE 1 BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST WARE HERTS
TERMS CASH WITH ORDER SAME DAY DESPATCH. ACCESS BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED TEL (0920) 3182 GIRO 388 7006
ADD 15% VAT AND 50p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING





CLASSIFIED

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 28 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £7.24 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5cm). All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to Everyday Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury

notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Everyday Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5918).

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

Receivers and Components

300 SMALL COMPONENTS, transistors, diodes, £1.70. 7lbs assorted components, £4.25. 10lbs £5.75. 40 assorted 74 series ICs on panel, £1.70. 500 capacitors, £3.20. List 20p, refundable. Post 60p. Optional insurance 20p. J.W.B. RADIO, 2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors etc., into cash. Contact Coles Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

CASES, ABS with p.c.b. slots L&W, with aluminium recessed cover-panel to enhance your controls, 150x90x50mm £1.55. 196 x 113 x 60mm £2.05, 130 x 68 x 41mm £1.10, 83 x 54 x 28mm 80p. Cases pressed steel with aluminium base and panels, recessed and vented, 102x86x85mm £1.70, 150 x 61 x 103mm £2.55, 150 x 76 x 134mm £3.04, 184 x 70 x 160mm £4.08, D x H x W. 19-in Rack System, brushed aluminium front panel with chrome handles, with vented rear case including adjustable height chassis. L425 x D250 x H140mm, assembled £23.50, flat pack £19.50. All orders plus VAT at 15 per cent + P&P 50p; orders under £5. Lists 28p. Industrial and Trade enquiries welcome. RELAY-A-QUIP, Moat Lodge, Stock Chase, Maldon CM9 7AA. (0621-58686) 24 hrs.

50 AMP/100V DIODES £1.85 each, 100 amp Transformers, various voltages, from £12.00. List: R. Neville, Green Lane, Ellisfield, Nr Basingstoke, Hants.

ZZZHI! LEDs—green, yellow, amber, 5mm, 12p. Capacitors—100µF, 40V, 11.5p. Plus 30p P&P. **STRAIGHTMAN ELECTRONICS**, 35 Melbourne Road, Ilford, Essex.

For Sale

NEW BACK ISSUES OF "EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS". Available 85p each Post Free, cheque or uncrossed PO returned if not in stock. **BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES**, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

SECONDHAND ELECTRONIC TEST equipment including oscilloscopes, generators, psu's, **NORFAB PLANT AND MACHINERY**. Telephone Potter Heigham (069-27) 721.

A WISE INVESTMENT. A full technical library contained within six books—on three thousand pages full of circuits and data. The ideal gift for the enthusiast. Offer open for 3 months only at £15.00. E.R. Books, West Haven, Marldon, Paignton, Devon TQ3 1ST.

Software

SIXTY-FIVE ZX81 PROGRAMS. Listing only £4.95, Barclaycard accepted. Includes many games, utility programs, home finance, maths, chequebook, plus more. Includes hints'n'tips, from **SUSSEX SOFTWARE**, Wallsend House, Pevensey Bay, E. Sussex.

ZX81 Temperature Sensors (single channel), £19.50, includes UK P&P. SAE leaflet: **Cheshire Micro Design**, 66 Close Lane, Alsager, Stoke on Trent.

Books and Publications

PARAPHYSICALS JOURNAL (Russian translations): psychotronic generators, Kirlianography, gravity lasers, telekinesis. Details: SAE 4 x 9in, Paralab, Downton, Wilts.

MUSIC MAKER. Typewriter keyboard replaces piano type. Amateur organ builders send £1.00 for your copy—post free—"QWERTONIC MUSICAL KEYBOARD" a new book by P. G. Roche, to 71 Elmfield Avenue, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 8BX.

Service Sheets

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE for service sheets on Radio, TV etc. £1.25 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to **BTS**, 190 King's Rd. Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: 0423 55885.

Any single service sheet £1/L.S.A.E. Thousands different **Repair/Service Manuals/Sheets** in stock. Repair data your named T.V. (£6.50) with circuits (£8.50). S.A.E. Newsletter, Price Lists. Quotations.

AUSEE, 76 CHURCHES, LARKHALL, LANARKSHIRE (0698 883334).

Tuition

PAY AS YOU LEARN. Postal mathematics tuition. **CONWAY**, 23 St Luke's Close, Middlestown, Wakefield.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Everyday Electronics for insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Everyday Electronics)

NAME

ADDRESS

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS
Classified Advertisements Dept., Room 2337,
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.
Telephone 01-261 5918

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53026. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

Rate:
28p per word, minimum 12 words, Box No. 60p extra.

Miscellaneous

OSCILLOSCOPE repair and calibration. Quick service, competitive rates. W. I. R. Electronics, 01-367 6816.

BALLARD'S OF TUNBRIDGE WELLS have moved to 54 Grosvenor Road. No lists. SAE. All enquiries phone T/Wells 31805.

LEARN ELECTRONICS WITHOUT SOLDER



Build electronic circuits without solder on a Roden S-Dec. This has built-in contacts and holes into which you plug your components. Suitable for all ages. Can be used time after time. Ideal gift for students or experimenters. Full instructions and 2 circuit diagrams with each S-Dec.

Send cheque or P.O. to:-
Roden Products, Dep EE
High March, Deventry,
Northants, NN11 4QE

£3.85 plus 40p p.&p. each

STORAGE CABINET

Sturdy metal cabinet. Size approx 12" x 10" x 8" containing 25 individual clear plastic drawers, approx 1 1/2" x 2" x 5 1/2". Ideal for small capacitors, resistors, terminals, etc. Only £11.50 inclusive post & package. Send P/O, cash, cheque to J. Ramplin, 14 Litton, Stonydelph, Tamworth, Staffs B77 4JB.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE. 10 swg to 45 swg. S.A.E. for quotation by return, cheapest prices. 102 Parrswood Road, Manchester 20.

PRE-PACKED. Screws, nuts, washers, solder tags, studding. Send for price list. Al SALES (EE), PO Box 402, London SW6 6LU.

CENTURION BURGLAR ALARM equipment, send SAE for free list or a cheque/PO for £11.50 for our special offer of a full sized signwritten bell cover to: Centurion, Dept EE, 265 Wakefield Road, Huddersfield, W. Yorkshire. Access & Barclaycard. Telephone orders on 0484 35527.

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'s
Drilled 1.5mm Glassfibre Fry's Roller Tinned

JULY 81	Combination lock £1.94
JULY 81	Xenon strobe lamp £2.75
AUG 81	Wheel of fortune set of two £3.69
SEP 81	Model train control £1.58
	CMOS die £1.13
NOV 81	Electronic ignition £1.96

For full list and current pcb's send SAE. Pcb's also produced to customers own masters. Trade enquiries welcomed. Write for quote.
CWO Please. Postage. Add 35p postage and packing to complete order. Europe 79p.

PROTO DESIGN, 14 DOWNHAM RD., RAMSDEN HEATH, BILLERICAY, ESSEX, CM11 1PU
Telephone 0268-719722

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener. Also one doz. assort. push-pieces, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries — you fit them. Begin now. Send £9 for complete kit and get into a fast growing business. Prompt despatch.

BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO. (EE33)
11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx., TW15 2PB

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERIES any type £1.20 each. Send SAE or 15p with number or old battery to DISCLEC Y, 511 Fulbridge Road, Werrington, Peterborough.

CORDLESS TELEPHONES, make your own inexpensive units. Send £3.00 for simple easy to follow plans to J. F. ASHLEY, Birley Grange, Cottage Farm, Baslow Road, Cutthorpe, Derbyshire.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E.4. 01 331 1568.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
8 to 29	2.76	1.60	0.90	0.60
30 to 34	3.20	1.80	0.90	0.70
35 to 39	3.40	2.00	1.10	0.80
40 to 43	4.75	2.80	2.00	1.48
44 to 47	5.90	3.40	2.38	2.00
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.89

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	8.50	3.75	2.20	1.40
----------	------	------	------	------

TINNED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	3.85	2.38	1.34	0.90
----------	------	------	------	------

Prices incl. P & P val. Orders under £2 add 50p. SAE for List of Copper/Resistance wire. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Registered Office 22 Coningsby Gardens.

Educational

COURSES—RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION. City and Guilds. Pass this important examination and obtain your licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCE, professional examinations, etc) write or phone—The Rapid Results College Dept JRI, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (9 a.m.-5 p.m.) or use our 24hr Recordacall Service: 01-946 1102 quoting Dept JRI.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Absonglen	53	E.D.A.	10	Phonosonics	4
Airwaves	4	Electroni-Kit	2	Pops Components	64
Alcon	8	Electronize Design	67	Powell T.	68
Ambit	6	Electrovalue	68		
Amtron	66			Radio Component Specialists	72
Audio Electronics	Cover ii	Greenweld	4	Radio TV Components	59
				Rapid Electronics	5
Bi-Pak	69	Home Radio	6	Science of Cambridge	60, 61
Bib Audio	55			Selray Book	64
BK Electronics	Cover iii	Intertext (ICS)	2	Silica Shop	7
B.N.R.E.S.	56			Silicon Speech Systems	66
Bull J.	63	Litesold	64	Tempus	65
				Titan Transformers	64
CHJ Supplies	6	Magenta Electronics	8, 9	T.K. Electronics	62
Chordgate	72	Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd.	Cover iv		
Cricklewood Electronics	66			Watford Electronics	3
				Webb Electronics	62
Dziubas M.	6	NME	68	West London Direct Supplies	72
				Wilmslow Audio	2

MIGHTY NINETY PACKS

**SUPER VALUE PACKS ALL AT 90p each
BUY SIX PACKS AND GET A SEVENTH FREE**

Please add 15p per pack postage
Please allow 7 days delivery.

- | | |
|---|--|
| MN1. 300 1-watt Resistors preformed for PCB Mtg. | MN36. 10 sub-min SP. C/O slide switch. |
| MN2. 200 1/2 & 1-watt Resistors. | MN37. 10 asstd audio connectors. Din phono etc. |
| MN3. 100 1 & 2-watt Resistors. | MN38. 1 PCB with triac control IC data inc. |
| MN4. 50 Wirewound Resistors. | MN39. 1 oscillator PCB loads of components (no data). |
| MN5. 100 metal oxide Resistors. 1%, 2% and 5%. | MN40. 50 Polystyrene capacitors. |
| MN6. 12 asstd potentiometers. | MN41. 12 BC549C (plastic BC109C) transistors. |
| MN7. 25 asstd skeleton pre-set Resistors. | MN42. 10BC107 Transistors. |
| MN8. 50 asstd Electrolytic Capacitors. | MN43. 10BC108 Transistors. |
| MN9. 100 asstd Ceramic Capacitors Pile, disc, tub and monolithic etc. | MN44. 10 Screwfix S.P.C.O. min. slide switches. |
| MN10. 100 mixed capacitors, Polyester, Polystyrene, Metallised, Radial and Axial types. | MN45. 35 asstd diodes Zener, rect, signal, switching. |
| MN11. 20 asstd Silver Mica Capacitors. | MN46. 15 asstd Zener diodes. |
| MN12. 8 Tantalum Bead Capacitors (useful values). | MN47. 3 x 68 mfd 16v tantalum bead capacitors. |
| MN13. 20 asstd Transistors. BC, 2N Series + Power etc. | MN48. 200 items 4BA asstd length screws, nuts & washers. |
| MN14. 40 IN4148 Diodes. | MN49. 200 items 8BA asstd length screws nuts & washers. |
| MN15. 20 min. wire-ended Neons. | MN50. 3 pieces of veroboard useful sizes, min total 35 sq inch. |
| MN17. 2 12-volt Relays. Ex nearly new equip. | MN51. 10 x 0.2" red LED. |
| MN18. 3 Encapsulated Reed Relays 9-12v coil, d-pole and t-pole. | MN52. 10 x 0.125" red LED. |
| MN19. 2 24-volt Relays. Ex nearly new equip. | MN53. 20 x 0.1 mfd 25v ceramic diac caps. |
| MN20. 1 240-110 to 12-volt. 100ma Transformer. | MN54. 20 x 0.01 mfd 25v ceramic disc caps. |
| MN21. 1 240-110 to 24-volt 100ma Transformer. | MN55. 10 watt audio amp board with circuit. |
| MN22. 8 2" Led's with clips, 4 red, 2 yellow, 2 green. | MN56. 10 14 pin low profile IC skt DIL. |
| MN23. 300 asstd screws, nuts, washers, self-tappers etc. | MN57. 10 18 pin low profile IC skt DIL. |
| MN24. 100 asstd small springs. | MN58. 1 x LM380 2 watt audio amp IC + 555 timer IC. |
| MN25. 50 asstd pop rivets. | MN59. 10 asstd TTL IC's. |
| MN26. 50 asstd insulated crimps. | MN60. 3 x TIP 32 Transistor. |
| MN27. 200 items, grommets, spacers, cable markers, plastic screws, sleeving, tie wraps etc. | MN61. 3 x TIP 31 Transistor. |
| MN28. 20 asstd fuses, 1 1/2" 20mm etc. | MN62. 3 x TIP 31 Transistor. |
| MN29. 75mts equipment, wire, asstd colours and sizes. | MN63. 50 mixed polyester caps C280, Seimens etc. |
| MN30. 3 x 2m length, 3 core, mains cable. | MN64. 5 Press to make min switches. |
| MN31. 12 asstd trimmer capacitors, compression film. Air-spaced etc. | MN65. 3 BF245 FETS. |
| MN32. 15 30pF Beehive trimmers. | MN66. Bank of 11 push switches 4 interlocked, 4 latch, 3 momentary. |
| MN33. 20 coil formers, ceramic, plastic, reed relay etc. | MN67. 200 asstd veropins, turret tags, PCB pins etc. |
| MN34. 25 min glass reed switch. | MN68. 4 min push to break switch. |
| MN35. 10 asstd switches, toggle, slide, micro etc. | MN70. PCB with 3 x 250v AC 4 amp push SW with attractive chrome plastic knobs 1 x BC241, 1 x BC200, 2 x BC237, 1 x BC204, 4 x IN4002, 2 x CMOS 4025, 200mm fuse holder + 22 resistors, capacitors, diodes etc. |

CHORDGATE LIMITED

75 FARINGDON ROAD
SWINDON, WILTS. Tel. (0793) 33877
Retail shop at above address

MAINS INTERCOM



NO BATTERIES NO WIRES ONLY £29.95 PER PAIR + VAT £4.50 P & P £1.95

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 1/2-mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control, with 'buzzer' call and light indicator. Useful as inter-office intercom. between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes. Also available F.M. model.

NEW AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



£18.95 + VAT £2.85 P & P £1.65

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier, with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control. Conversation recording, model at £20.95 + VAT £3.15. P & P £1.65.

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

No house / business / surgery should be without a DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM in this day and age. The modern way to answer the door in safety to unwanted callers. Talk to the caller and admit him only if satisfied by pressing a remote control button which will open the door electronically. A boon for the invalid, the aged, and busy housewife. Supplied complete d.i.y. kit with one internal Telephone, outside Speaker panel, electric door lock release (for Yale type surface latch lock); mains power unit, cable (4 pairs) 50ft and wiring diagram. Price £59.95 + VAT £9.00 + P & P £2.58. Kit with two phones £69.95 + VAT £10.50 + P & P £2.81.

PLEASE ALLOW 8-12 DAYS FOR DELIVERY
10-day price refund guarantee on all items
Access and Barclaycard welcome.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (EE1)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET.
LONDON, W8 Tel: 01-937 5548

PLEASE MENTION

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS

WHEN REPLYING TO

ADVERTISEMENTS

BAKER 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

£69 Post £2



Superior quality ideal for Halls/PA systems. Discos and Groups. Two inputs with Mixer Volume Controls, Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts RMS. Three loudspeaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohms.
AC 240V (120V available). Blue wording on black cabinet.
BAKER 150 Watt AMPLIFIER 4 Inputs £89

DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy to build kit. Controls up to 480 watts AC mains. Printed Circuit. £3

DELUXE MODEL Ready Built. 800 watts. £5

STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. 3 inputs for high, medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C. Board. Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers. £5-95

SOUND TO LIGHT CONTROL KIT MK II

Complete kit of parts, printed circuit. Mains transformer. 3 channels. Up to 1,000 watts each. Will operate from 200MEV to 250-250V 70ma. 6-3V 2A. 6-3V 3A. 6-3V 4A. 6-3V 5A. 6-3V 6A. 6-3V 7A. 6-3V 8A. 6-3V 9A. 6-3V 10A. 6-3V 12A. 6-3V 15A. 6-3V 20A. 6-3V 25A. 6-3V 30A. 6-3V 35A. 6-3V 40A. 6-3V 45A. 6-3V 50A. 6-3V 55A. 6-3V 60A. 6-3V 65A. 6-3V 70A. 6-3V 75A. 6-3V 80A. 6-3V 85A. 6-3V 90A. 6-3V 95A. 6-3V 100A. 6-3V 105A. 6-3V 110A. 6-3V 115A. 6-3V 120A. 6-3V 125A. 6-3V 130A. 6-3V 135A. 6-3V 140A. 6-3V 145A. 6-3V 150A. 6-3V 155A. 6-3V 160A. 6-3V 165A. 6-3V 170A. 6-3V 175A. 6-3V 180A. 6-3V 185A. 6-3V 190A. 6-3V 195A. 6-3V 200A. 6-3V 205A. 6-3V 210A. 6-3V 215A. 6-3V 220A. 6-3V 225A. 6-3V 230A. 6-3V 235A. 6-3V 240A. 6-3V 245A. 6-3V 250A. 6-3V 255A. 6-3V 260A. 6-3V 265A. 6-3V 270A. 6-3V 275A. 6-3V 280A. 6-3V 285A. 6-3V 290A. 6-3V 295A. 6-3V 300A. 6-3V 305A. 6-3V 310A. 6-3V 315A. 6-3V 320A. 6-3V 325A. 6-3V 330A. 6-3V 335A. 6-3V 340A. 6-3V 345A. 6-3V 350A. 6-3V 355A. 6-3V 360A. 6-3V 365A. 6-3V 370A. 6-3V 375A. 6-3V 380A. 6-3V 385A. 6-3V 390A. 6-3V 395A. 6-3V 400A. 6-3V 405A. 6-3V 410A. 6-3V 415A. 6-3V 420A. 6-3V 425A. 6-3V 430A. 6-3V 435A. 6-3V 440A. 6-3V 445A. 6-3V 450A. 6-3V 455A. 6-3V 460A. 6-3V 465A. 6-3V 470A. 6-3V 475A. 6-3V 480A. 6-3V 485A. 6-3V 490A. 6-3V 495A. 6-3V 500A. 6-3V 505A. 6-3V 510A. 6-3V 515A. 6-3V 520A. 6-3V 525A. 6-3V 530A. 6-3V 535A. 6-3V 540A. 6-3V 545A. 6-3V 550A. 6-3V 555A. 6-3V 560A. 6-3V 565A. 6-3V 570A. 6-3V 575A. 6-3V 580A. 6-3V 585A. 6-3V 590A. 6-3V 595A. 6-3V 600A. 6-3V 605A. 6-3V 610A. 6-3V 615A. 6-3V 620A. 6-3V 625A. 6-3V 630A. 6-3V 635A. 6-3V 640A. 6-3V 645A. 6-3V 650A. 6-3V 655A. 6-3V 660A. 6-3V 665A. 6-3V 670A. 6-3V 675A. 6-3V 680A. 6-3V 685A. 6-3V 690A. 6-3V 695A. 6-3V 700A. 6-3V 705A. 6-3V 710A. 6-3V 715A. 6-3V 720A. 6-3V 725A. 6-3V 730A. 6-3V 735A. 6-3V 740A. 6-3V 745A. 6-3V 750A. 6-3V 755A. 6-3V 760A. 6-3V 765A. 6-3V 770A. 6-3V 775A. 6-3V 780A. 6-3V 785A. 6-3V 790A. 6-3V 795A. 6-3V 800A. 6-3V 805A. 6-3V 810A. 6-3V 815A. 6-3V 820A. 6-3V 825A. 6-3V 830A. 6-3V 835A. 6-3V 840A. 6-3V 845A. 6-3V 850A. 6-3V 855A. 6-3V 860A. 6-3V 865A. 6-3V 870A. 6-3V 875A. 6-3V 880A. 6-3V 885A. 6-3V 890A. 6-3V 895A. 6-3V 900A. 6-3V 905A. 6-3V 910A. 6-3V 915A. 6-3V 920A. 6-3V 925A. 6-3V 930A. 6-3V 935A. 6-3V 940A. 6-3V 945A. 6-3V 950A. 6-3V 955A. 6-3V 960A. 6-3V 965A. 6-3V 970A. 6-3V 975A. 6-3V 980A. 6-3V 985A. 6-3V 990A. 6-3V 995A. 6-3V 1000A. 6-3V 1005A. 6-3V 1010A. 6-3V 1015A. 6-3V 1020A. 6-3V 1025A. 6-3V 1030A. 6-3V 1035A. 6-3V 1040A. 6-3V 1045A. 6-3V 1050A. 6-3V 1055A. 6-3V 1060A. 6-3V 1065A. 6-3V 1070A. 6-3V 1075A. 6-3V 1080A. 6-3V 1085A. 6-3V 1090A. 6-3V 1095A. 6-3V 1100A. 6-3V 1105A. 6-3V 1110A. 6-3V 1115A. 6-3V 1120A. 6-3V 1125A. 6-3V 1130A. 6-3V 1135A. 6-3V 1140A. 6-3V 1145A. 6-3V 1150A. 6-3V 1155A. 6-3V 1160A. 6-3V 1165A. 6-3V 1170A. 6-3V 1175A. 6-3V 1180A. 6-3V 1185A. 6-3V 1190A. 6-3V 1195A. 6-3V 1200A. 6-3V 1205A. 6-3V 1210A. 6-3V 1215A. 6-3V 1220A. 6-3V 1225A. 6-3V 1230A. 6-3V 1235A. 6-3V 1240A. 6-3V 1245A. 6-3V 1250A. 6-3V 1255A. 6-3V 1260A. 6-3V 1265A. 6-3V 1270A. 6-3V 1275A. 6-3V 1280A. 6-3V 1285A. 6-3V 1290A. 6-3V 1295A. 6-3V 1300A. 6-3V 1305A. 6-3V 1310A. 6-3V 1315A. 6-3V 1320A. 6-3V 1325A. 6-3V 1330A. 6-3V 1335A. 6-3V 1340A. 6-3V 1345A. 6-3V 1350A. 6-3V 1355A. 6-3V 1360A. 6-3V 1365A. 6-3V 1370A. 6-3V 1375A. 6-3V 1380A. 6-3V 1385A. 6-3V 1390A. 6-3V 1395A. 6-3V 1400A. 6-3V 1405A. 6-3V 1410A. 6-3V 1415A. 6-3V 1420A. 6-3V 1425A. 6-3V 1430A. 6-3V 1435A. 6-3V 1440A. 6-3V 1445A. 6-3V 1450A. 6-3V 1455A. 6-3V 1460A. 6-3V 1465A. 6-3V 1470A. 6-3V 1475A. 6-3V 1480A. 6-3V 1485A. 6-3V 1490A. 6-3V 1495A. 6-3V 1500A. 6-3V 1505A. 6-3V 1510A. 6-3V 1515A. 6-3V 1520A. 6-3V 1525A. 6-3V 1530A. 6-3V 1535A. 6-3V 1540A. 6-3V 1545A. 6-3V 1550A. 6-3V 1555A. 6-3V 1560A. 6-3V 1565A. 6-3V 1570A. 6-3V 1575A. 6-3V 1580A. 6-3V 1585A. 6-3V 1590A. 6-3V 1595A. 6-3V 1600A. 6-3V 1605A. 6-3V 1610A. 6-3V 1615A. 6-3V 1620A. 6-3V 1625A. 6-3V 1630A. 6-3V 1635A. 6-3V 1640A. 6-3V 1645A. 6-3V 1650A. 6-3V 1655A. 6-3V 1660A. 6-3V 1665A. 6-3V 1670A. 6-3V 1675A. 6-3V 1680A. 6-3V 1685A. 6-3V 1690A. 6-3V 1695A. 6-3V 1700A. 6-3V 1705A. 6-3V 1710A. 6-3V 1715A. 6-3V 1720A. 6-3V 1725A. 6-3V 1730A. 6-3V 1735A. 6-3V 1740A. 6-3V 1745A. 6-3V 1750A. 6-3V 1755A. 6-3V 1760A. 6-3V 1765A. 6-3V 1770A. 6-3V 1775A. 6-3V 1780A. 6-3V 1785A. 6-3V 1790A. 6-3V 1795A. 6-3V 1800A. 6-3V 1805A. 6-3V 1810A. 6-3V 1815A. 6-3V 1820A. 6-3V 1825A. 6-3V 1830A. 6-3V 1835A. 6-3V 1840A. 6-3V 1845A. 6-3V 1850A. 6-3V 1855A. 6-3V 1860A. 6-3V 1865A. 6-3V 1870A. 6-3V 1875A. 6-3V 1880A. 6-3V 1885A. 6-3V 1890A. 6-3V 1895A. 6-3V 1900A. 6-3V 1905A. 6-3V 1910A. 6-3V 1915A. 6-3V 1920A. 6-3V 1925A. 6-3V 1930A. 6-3V 1935A. 6-3V 1940A. 6-3V 1945A. 6-3V 1950A. 6-3V 1955A. 6-3V 1960A. 6-3V 1965A. 6-3V 1970A. 6-3V 1975A. 6-3V 1980A. 6-3V 1985A. 6-3V 1990A. 6-3V 1995A. 6-3V 2000A. 6-3V 2005A. 6-3V 2010A. 6-3V 2015A. 6-3V 2020A. 6-3V 2025A. 6-3V 2030A. 6-3V 2035A. 6-3V 2040A. 6-3V 2045A. 6-3V 2050A. 6-3V 2055A. 6-3V 2060A. 6-3V 2065A. 6-3V 2070A. 6-3V 2075A. 6-3V 2080A. 6-3V 2085A. 6-3V 2090A. 6-3V 2095A. 6-3V 2100A. 6-3V 2105A. 6-3V 2110A. 6-3V 2115A. 6-3V 2120A. 6-3V 2125A. 6-3V 2130A. 6-3V 2135A. 6-3V 2140A. 6-3V 2145A. 6-3V 2150A. 6-3V 2155A. 6-3V 2160A. 6-3V 2165A. 6-3V 2170A. 6-3V 2175A. 6-3V 2180A. 6-3V 2185A. 6-3V 2190A. 6-3V 2195A. 6-3V 2200A. 6-3V 2205A. 6-3V 2210A. 6-3V 2215A. 6-3V 2220A. 6-3V 2225A. 6-3V 2230A. 6-3V 2235A. 6-3V 2240A. 6-3V 2245A. 6-3V 2250A. 6-3V 2255A. 6-3V 2260A. 6-3V 2265A. 6-3V 2270A. 6-3V 2275A. 6-3V 2280A. 6-3V 2285A. 6-3V 2290A. 6-3V 2295A. 6-3V 2300A. 6-3V 2305A. 6-3V 2310A. 6-3V 2315A. 6-3V 2320A. 6-3V 2325A. 6-3V 2330A. 6-3V 2335A. 6-3V 2340A. 6-3V 2345A. 6-3V 2350A. 6-3V 2355A. 6-3V 2360A. 6-3V 2365A. 6-3V 2370A. 6-3V 2375A. 6-3V 2380A. 6-3V 2385A. 6-3V 2390A. 6-3V 2395A. 6-3V 2400A. 6-3V 2405A. 6-3V 2410A. 6-3V 2415A. 6-3V 2420A. 6-3V 2425A. 6-3V 2430A. 6-3V 2435A. 6-3V 2440A. 6-3V 2445A. 6-3V 2450A. 6-3V 2455A. 6-3V 2460A. 6-3V 2465A. 6-3V 2470A. 6-3V 2475A. 6-3V 2480A. 6-3V 2485A. 6-3V 2490A. 6-3V 2495A. 6-3V 2500A. 6-3V 2505A. 6-3V 2510A. 6-3V 2515A. 6-3V 2520A. 6-3V 2525A. 6-3V 2530A. 6-3V 2535A. 6-3V 2540A. 6-3V 2545A. 6-3V 2550A. 6-3V 2555A. 6-3V 2560A. 6-3V 2565A. 6-3V 2570A. 6-3V 2575A. 6-3V 2580A. 6-3V 2585A. 6-3V 2590A. 6-3V 2595A. 6-3V 2600A. 6-3V 2605A. 6-3V 2610A. 6-3V 2615A. 6-3V 2620A. 6-3V 2625A. 6-3V 2630A. 6-3V 2635A. 6-3V 2640A. 6-3V 2645A. 6-3V 2650A. 6-3V 2655A. 6-3V 2660A. 6-3V 2665A. 6-3V 2670A. 6-3V 2675A. 6-3V 2680A. 6-3V 2685A. 6-3V 2690A. 6-3V 2695A. 6-3V 2700A. 6-3V 2705A. 6-3V 2710A. 6-3V 2715A. 6-3V 2720A. 6-3V 2725A. 6-3V 2730A. 6-3V 2735A. 6-3V 2740A. 6-3V 2745A. 6-3V 2750A. 6-3V 2755A. 6-3V 2760A. 6-3V 2765A. 6-3V 2770A. 6-3V 2775A. 6-3V 2780A. 6-3V 2785A. 6-3V 2790A. 6-3V 2795A. 6-3V 2800A. 6-3V 2805A. 6-3V 2810A. 6-3V 2815A. 6-3V 2820A. 6-3V 2825A. 6-3V 2830A. 6-3V 2835A. 6-3V 2840A. 6-3V 2845A. 6-3V 2850A. 6-3V 2855A. 6-3V 2860A. 6-3V 2865A. 6-3V 2870A. 6-3V 2875A. 6-3V 2880A. 6-3V 2885A. 6-3V 2890A. 6-3V 2895A. 6-3V 2900A. 6-3V 2905A. 6-3V 2910A. 6-3V 2915A. 6-3V 2920A. 6-3V 2925A. 6-3V 2930A. 6-3V 2935A. 6-3V 2940A. 6-3V 2945A. 6-3V 2950A. 6-3V 2955A. 6-3V 2960A. 6-3V 2965A. 6-3V 2970A. 6-3V 2975A. 6-3V 2980A. 6-3V 2985A. 6-3V 2990A. 6-3V 2995A. 6-3V 3000A. 6-3V 3005A. 6-3V 3010A. 6-3V 3015A. 6-3V 3020A. 6-3V 3025A. 6-3V 3030A. 6-3V 3035A. 6-3V 3040A. 6-3V 3045A. 6-3V 3050A. 6-3V 3055A. 6-3V 3060A. 6-3V 3065A. 6-3V 3070A. 6-3V 3075A. 6-3V 3080A. 6-3V 3085A. 6-3V 3090A. 6-3V 3095A. 6-3V 3100A. 6-3V 3105A. 6-3V 3110A. 6-3V 3115A. 6-3V 3120A. 6-3V 3125A. 6-3V 3130A. 6-3V 3135A. 6-3V 3140A. 6-3V 3145A. 6-3V 3150A. 6-3V 3155A. 6-3V 3160A. 6-3V 3165A. 6-3V 3170A. 6-3V 3175A. 6-3V 3180A. 6-3V 3185A. 6-3V 3190A. 6-3V 3195A. 6-3V 3200A. 6-3V 3205A. 6-3V 3210A. 6-3V 3215A. 6-3V 3220A. 6-3V 3225A. 6-3V 3230A. 6-3V 3235A. 6-3V 3240A. 6-3V 3245A. 6-3V 3250A. 6-3V 3255A. 6-3V 3260A. 6-3V 3265A. 6-3V 3270A. 6-3V 3275A. 6-3V 3280A. 6-3V 3285A. 6-3V 3290A. 6-3V 3295A. 6-3V 3300A. 6-3V 3305A. 6-3V 3310A. 6-3V 3315A. 6-3V 3320A. 6-3V 3325A. 6-3V 3330A. 6-3V 3335A. 6-3V 3340A. 6-3V 3345A. 6-3V 3350A. 6-3V 3355A. 6-3V 3360A. 6-3V 3365A. 6-3V 3370A. 6-3V 3375A. 6-3V 3380A. 6-3V 3385A. 6-3V 3390A. 6-3V 3395A. 6-3V 3400A. 6-3V 3405A. 6-3V 3410A. 6-3V 3415A. 6-3V 3420A. 6-3V 3425A. 6-3V 3430A. 6-3V 3435A. 6-3V 3440A. 6-3V 3445A. 6-3V 3450A. 6-3V 3455A. 6-3V 3460A. 6-3V 3465A. 6-3V 3470A. 6-3V 3475A. 6-3V 3480A. 6-3V 3485A. 6-3V 3490A. 6-3V 3495A. 6-3V 3500A. 6-3V 3505A. 6-3V 3510A. 6-3V 3515A. 6-3V 3520A. 6-3V 3525A. 6-3V 3530A. 6-3



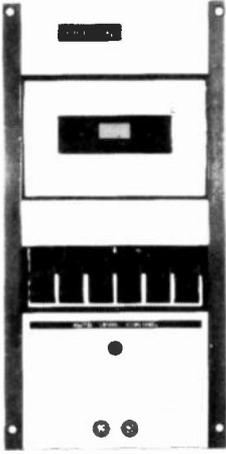
APPROVED
thandar
STOCKIST

B.K. ELECTRONICS

A SOUND CHOICE

APPROVED
thandar
STOCKIST

★ PROMPT DELIVERY ★ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ★ AMPLE STOCKS
A PERSONAL SERVICE FROM A SMALL EXPANDING COMPANY



6 piano type keys

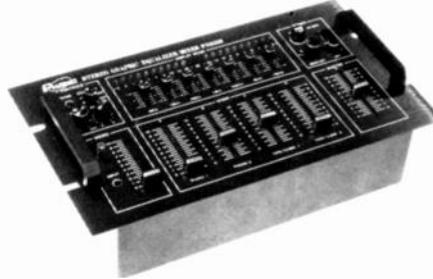
STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE

Comprising of a top panel and tape mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built and tested.

Features: Three digit tape counter. Auto-stop. Six piano type keys, record, rewind, fast forward, play, stop and eject. Automatic record level control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. **Input Sensitivity:** 100mV to 2V **Input Impedance:** 68K. **Output level:** 400mV to both left and right hand channels. **Output Impedance:** 10K. **Signal to noise ratio:** 45dB **Wow and flutter:** 0.1%. **Power Supply requirements:** 18V DC at 300mA **Connections:** The left and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual screened leads, all terminated with phono plugs (phono sockets provided). **Dimensions:** Top panel 5 1/2" x 11 1/2". Clearance required under top panel 2 1/2". Supplied complete with circuit diagram and connecting diagram. Attractive black and silver finish.

Price £26.70 + £2.50 postage and packing. Supplementary parts for 18V D.C. power supply (transformer, bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor) £3.

STEREO MIXER—GRAPHIC EQUALISER



5 Channel stereo disco mixer with built in 7 band graphic equaliser. L.E.D. Vu Display. Monitored output. Fader mix and equaliser defeat button. Microphone talk over switch. Supplied complete and ready built. Ideal for incorporating into high quality disco public address consoles etc. or may be used free standing for hi-fi. (Inputs for dual turntables).

SPECIFICATION: 5 Inputs:—
Microphone High 50K, Low 680ohm
Phono X2 50Kohm
Tape/Tuner X2 50Kohm
Frequency Response:—
Mic:— 10HZ—20K HZ
Phono X2 10HZ—20K HZ
Tape/Tuner X2 10HZ—80K HZ
Input Sensitivity:—
Mic. High 3mV, Low 0.3mV
Phono X2 Mag. 3mV, Cry. 150mV
Tape/Tuner X2 150mV
Output Impedance:—470 ohm
Talk Over:—Decrease 14db of the programme level
Headphone Output:—0.25W at 8 ohms
Equaliser Control Frequencies:—60HZ, 150HZ, 400HZ, 1K HZ, 2.5K HZ, 6K HZ, 15K HZ.
Control Range:—12 db Boost or Cut.
Power:—220—240v AC
Dimensions:—360 x 200 x 120mm
Price:—£85.00 + £2.50 P & P.

NEW RANGE QUALITY POWER LOUD-SPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8"). These loudspeakers are ideal for both hi-fi and disco applications. Both the 12" and 15" units have heavy duty die-cast chassis and aluminium centre domes. All three units have white speaker cones and are fitted with attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons
Specification and Price:—

15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8ohm 59 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 20Hz. Frequency Response to 2.5KHz. Sensitivity 97dB. **Price £32 each.** £2.50 Packing and Carriage each

12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 50 oz magnet 2" aluminium voice coil Resonant Frequency 25Hz. Frequency Response to 4KHz Sensitivity 95dB **Price £23.70 each.** £2.50 Packing and Carriage each.

8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 20 oz magnet 1" aluminium voice coil Resonant Frequency 40Hz. Frequency Response to 6KHz Sensitivity 92dB Also available with black cone and black protective grill. **Price £8.90 each.** £1.25 Packing and Carriage each.

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS — MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**

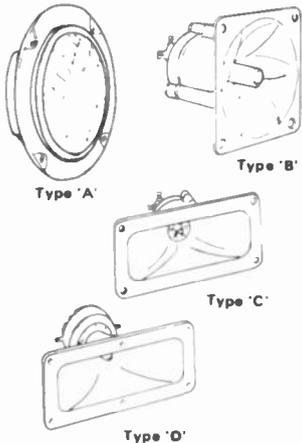
Type 'A' 3in round with removable wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf hi-fi speakers. **Price (Type 'A') £3.45 each.**

Type 'B' 3 1/2in super horn. For general purpose speakers disco and PA systems, etc. **Price £4.35 each.**

Type 'C' 2in x 5in wide dispersion horn. For hi-fi systems and quality disco etc. **Price £5.45 each.**

Type 'D' 2in x 6in wide dispersion horn. Frequency response extending down to mid-range (2000 c/s) suitable for hi-fi systems and quality disco. **Price £6.90 each.** Post and Packing, all types, 15p each (or SAE for Piezo leaflets)

Piezo Level Control/Loudspeaker Terminals. Combines two spring loaded loudspeaker terminals, wire wound potentiometer and resistor network. All mounted on a smart brushed aluminium plate. Fits neatly through a 3" x 3" cut out on rear of speaker cabinet. **Price £2.95 + 20p postage and packing**



Matching 3-way loudspeakers and crossover

Build a quality 60 watt R.M.S. system

- ★ 10" Woofer
- ★ 3" Tweeter
- ★ 5" Mid Range
- ★ 3-way crossover

Fitted with attractive cast aluminium fixing escutcheons and mesh protective grills which are removable enabling a unique choice of cabinet styling. Can be mounted directly on to baffle with or without conventional speaker fabrics. All three units have aluminium centre domes and rolled foam surround. Crossover combines spring loaded loudspeaker terminals and recessed mounting panel. **Price £19.95 per kit - £2.50 postage and packing.** Available separately, prices on request

12" 80 watt R.M.S. loudspeaker

A superb general purpose twin cone loud speaker. 50 oz. magnet 2" aluminium voice coil. Rolled surround Resonant frequency 25Hz. Frequency response to 13KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. Impedance 8ohm. Attractive blue cone with aluminium centre dome. **Price £16.49 ea - £2.50 P&P**

OMP POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

100 and 150 WATTS R.M.S. Power Amplifier Modules with integral toroidal transformer power supply and heat sink. Supplied as one complete built and tested unit. Can be fitted in minutes. Auxiliary stabilised supply and drive circuit incorporated to power an L.E.D. Vu meter available as an optional extra.

SPECIFICATION: Max. output power 100 watts R.M.S. (OMP 100) 150 watts R.M.S. (OMP 150)
Loads: (Open and short circuit proof) 4-16 ohms
Frequency Response: 20Hz—25KHz ±3dB
Sensitivity: for 100 watts 500mV at 10K 150 watts 500mV at 10K 00.1%

T.H.D.: Size: 360 x 115 x 80mm
Prices: OMP 100 £29.99 P & P £2.00
OMP 250 £39.99 P & P £2.00
V.u. Meter £6.00



B.K. ELECTRONICS

DEPT. E.E.

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by prior appointment, please phone 0702-527572.



MAPLIN make it easy...



in SOUTHEND
284 London Road
Westcliff-on-Sea
Essex
Tel: (0702) 554000
(Closed Mondays)



in HAMMERSMITH
159-161 King Street
Hammersmith
London W6
Tel: 01-748 0926
(Closed Mondays)

For personal service visit one of our stores.
Our new store at Hammersmith is conveniently situated near the end of the M4 and the North and South Circular Roads. There is excellent street parking on meters a few steps away and Hammersmith Underground Station is nearby. Call in and see us soon.



in our CATALOGUE

320 big pages packed with data and pictures of over 5,500 items

Over 100,000 copies sold already!
Don't miss out on your copy

**On sale now in all branches
WH Smith price £1.**

In case of difficulty check the coupon below.

by MAIL ORDER
A fast service
You can rely on

- * Same day service on in-stock lines
- * Very large percentage of our stock lines in stock
- * All prices include VAT
- * Large range of all the most useful components
- * First class reply paid envelope with every order
- * Quality components—no rejects—no re-marks
- * Competitive prices
- * Your money is safe with a reputable company

On price, service, stock, quality and security it makes sense now more than ever to make **MAPLIN** your first choice for components every time!

make it easy... with MAPLIN

The Maplin Matinee
Amazing value for only £299.95 plus £99.50 for cabinet if required (carriage extra)

Easy to build, send for our new book giving full construction details, order as XH55K price £2.50 inclusive.



MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.

Post this coupon now.
Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1.25 (incl 25p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons

Name _____
Address _____

All mail to: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 554155 Sales: (0702) 552911

861